

# South Africa - Thetha Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey

**Nompumelelo Mkwazi**

Report generated on: May 6, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://data.ahri.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2025.v1

### TITLE

Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	ZA

### ABSTRACT

Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): A stepped-wedge cluster randomised controlled trial of Social Mobilisation by peer navigators into community -based sexual health and HIV care (Including Pre-Exposure prophylaxis) to reduce sexually transmissible HIV amongst youth in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

Study aim: The overarching goal is to identify scalable and sustainable ways to stem the HIV epidemic and its negative impact on young people aged 15-30 in rural KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), South Africa through effective implementation of biosocial HIV prevention.

Specific objectives for the trial:

1. Measure the impact of social mobilisation into decentralised SRHR services that provide tailored HIV prevention on the prevalence of transmissible HIV
2. Evaluate the acceptability, practicability, and reach of social mobilisation and decentralised SRHR with tailored HIV prevention to deliver differentiated biosocial HIV prevention
3. Inform the scale-up of differentiated biosocial HIV prevention and create an infrastructure to rapidly evaluate new products

### KIND OF DATA

Survey Data for Endline interview

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Young men and women aged 15-30 residing in one of the 40 administrative areas (clusters)

## Version

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

V1.0.0

## Scope

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Adolescents; young adults; HIV infections/prevention & control; South Africa/epidemiology; sexual health; randomised controlled trials	Africa Health Research Institute	<a href="http://www.ahri.org">www.ahri.org</a>

### KEYWORDS

Keyword	Vocabulary	URI
HIV; PrEP; ART; viral load; contraception; sexual behaviour; PHQ9	Africa Health Research Institute	<a href="http://www.ahri.org">www.ahri.org</a>

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Demographic surveillance area of the Africa Health Research Institute; KwaZulu-Natal, uMkhanyakude district.

### UNIVERSE

About 26,000 15-30-year-old men and women residing in 40 geographical areas (clusters) of the uMkhanyakude district in rural KwaZulu Natal are eligible to receive Let's Talk intervention, of which ~20% are at risk of HIV acquisition and would benefit from PrEP. The unit of randomisation is the administrative area supported by a pair of peer navigators: 40 administrative areas will be randomised to receive the intervention, Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (social mobilisation by peer navigators into mobile sexual and reproductive health clinics that provide tailored HIV prevention and care) or standard of care (access HIV care and prevention through primary care clinics).

Participants must be able and willing to give written informed consent for trial participation, or assent and parental consent in the case of those aged 15-17.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Prof. Maryam, Shahmanesh	Africa Health Research Institute (AHRI)

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation
Africa Health Research Institute	AHRI

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Bill and Melinda Gates foundation	BMG	Funder

### OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Jaco Dreyer	Africa Health Research Institute	Data management, cleaning and analysis
Eva Ssozi	Africa Health Research Institute	Data management, cleaning and analysis

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The primary outcome will be collected through three random representative population-based surveys of:

- n=2000 15-30-year-olds, 50 per cluster, at baseline,
- n=3200 15-30-year-olds, 80 per cluster, at the end of period 1 (midline) and
- n=3200 15-30-year-olds, 80 per cluster, at the end of period 2 (end-line).

We use the AHRI health and demographic surveillance system (HDSS) as a sampling frame to randomly select three separate cross-sectional samples of:

- n=3600 (90 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at baseline. Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that ~2800 will be contactable and eligible and that n=2000 (~50 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study.
- n=6000 (150 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at midline (before the second step of scale up) and end-line.

Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that 4300 will be contactable and eligible and that n=3200 (~80 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study  
 · n=5996 (~150 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at endline (after the second step of scale up). Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that 4300 will be contactable and eligible and that n=3200 (~80 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2025-06-17	2026-05-31

## Data Processing

### DATA EDITING

The data collected and captured on REDCap were uploaded to a MySQL database server within a secure server cluster at AHRI.

## Access policy

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

Access to the data requires accurate completion of the online data access application form accessible on the AHRI Data repository(<<https://data.ahri.org/>>). Data users are required to abide by the data use conditions stipulated on the application for access to the data. Failure to do so may result in their data access privileges being revoked by the Data Custodian. In order to recognise the effort and intellectual contributions of AHRI investigators in producing and curating the data, users of AHRI data must acknowledge the source of the data and abide by the terms and conditions under which the data is accessed and must cite the dataset in publication using the citation provided as part of this documentation. All analytical datasets published on the AHRI Data Repository are assigned digital object identifier (DOIs) and the DOIs can be found on the Data Repository under Study Description tab - Access policy. AHRI data users are required to always cite the dataset using the relevant DOI.

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Shahmanesh, M. (2026). Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey [Data set]. Africa Health Research Institute.

DOI:<https://doi.org/10.23664/AHRI.PREPIIMPLEMENTATION.ES.ENDLINE.SURVEY.2025.V1>

## Metadata production

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI.AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2025.v1

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation
Africa Health Research Institute	AHRI

**Data Dictionary**

Data file	Cases	Variables
AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1	5996	594



**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Cases: 5996

Variables: 594

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5229	IIntID	Internal Individual Id	
V5230	BSIntId	Bounded Structure ID	
V5231	MunicName	Local Municipality Name	
V5232	WardNo	Ward Number	
V5233	Isigodi	Isigodi ID	
V5234	Isigodi_name	Isigodi Name	
V5235	IsUrbanOrRural	Is Urban or Rural	
V5236	UrbanRualDescr	Is Urban or Rural Description	
V5237	pd_sex	Participant's Sex	
V5238	pd_dob	Participant's Date of Birth	
V5239	pd_age	Age - Calculated from Date of Birth and Visit Date	
V5240	pd_isigodi	Participant's Local Area / Isigodi	
V5241	pd_cluster	Study Cluster	
V5242	pd_sawtooth_id	ID for Discrete Choice Experiment in Sawtooth	
V5243	pd_weekblock	Week Block	
V5244	pd_week	Week	
V5245	ca_attmp1_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5246	ca_attmp1_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5247	ca_attmp1_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5248	ca_attmp1_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V5249	ca_attmp1_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5250	ca_attmp1_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5251	ca_attmp2_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5252	ca_attmp2_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5253	ca_attmp2_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5254	ca_attmp2_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V5255	ca_attmp2_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5256	ca_attmp2_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5257	ca_attmp3_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5258	ca_attmp3_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5259	ca_attmp3_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5260	ca_attmp3_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V5261	ca_attmp3_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5262	ca_attmp3_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5263	ca_attmp4_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5264	ca_attmp4_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5265	ca_attmp4_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5266	ca_attmp4_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5267	ca_attmp4_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5268	ca_attmp4_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5269	ca_attmp5_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5270	ca_attmp5_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5271	ca_attmp5_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5272	ca_attmp5_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V5273	ca_attmp5_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5274	ca_attmp5_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5275	ca_attmp6_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V5276	ca_attmp6_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V5277	ca_attmp6_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V5278	ca_attmp6_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V5279	ca_attmp6_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V5280	ca_attmp6_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V5281	ca_refused_by	Who refuse participation?	
V5282	ca_proj_handover_request	Fieldworker: Request handover of Non-Contact to Project Coordinator?	
V5283	ca_proj_noncontact_reas	Select reason for non-contact in field	
V5284	ca_proj_noncontct_reasoht	Specify other reason for non-contact from field	
V5285	ca_transnotes_proj	Fieldworker: Please provide narrative	
V5286	ca_coordn_approval	Was this request for a Non-Contact approved?	
V5287	ca_visitdate	Visit Date	
V5288	ca_calc_willing_survey	Calculated - Willing to be Surveyed	
V5289	ca_calc_premature_comp	Calculated - Premature Completer	
V5290	ca_calc_refused	Calculated Refusal	
V5291	ca_calc_continue_followup	Continue follow-up	
V5292	ca_calc_mental_incap	Calculated - Participant mentally incapacitated	
V5293	ac_date	Capacity assessment date by Field Team	
V5294	ac_assess_step1	HAPPY with Step 1?	
V5295	ac_assess_step2	HAPPY with Step 2?	
V5296	ac_assess_step3	HAPPY with Step 3?	
V5297	ac_assess_result_fw	Is this individual capable to participate?	
V5298	ac_inform_sheet_given	Confirm that you have given the participant a copy of the Information Sheet?	
V5299	ac_assess_result	Calculated - capable to participate	
V5300	ic_caregiver_starttime	Informed Consent for Care Giver - Start Time	
V5301	ic_caregv_age_verify	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V5302	ic_caregv_verified_how	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V5303	ic_caregv_who_consent	Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?	
V5304	ic_caregv_child_dob_full	Please provide child's date of birth (full)	
V5305	ic_caregv_child_dob_part	If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here	
V5306	ic_caregv_enough_info	Confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet	
V5307	ic_caregv_ask_questions	Ask questions about the study and been given answers to your satisfaction?	
V5308	ic_caregv_consent_voluntar	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you (or your chi	
V5309	ic_caregv_consent_study	Do you agree for your child/ward to take part in this study?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5310	ic_caregv_consent_hivdbs	Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V5311	ic_caregv_consent_vldbs	Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for HIVViral Load testing?	
V5312	ic_caregv_consent_hivtest	Do you agree for your child/ward to be HIV tested if they request for it?	
V5313	ic_caregv_consent_photo	Consent to have your child/ward's HIV test result photographed?	
V5314	ic_caregv_consent_stitest	Agree for your child/ward to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (	
V5315	ic_caregv_consent_specstor	Do you agree for your child/ward specimen to be stored?	
V5316	ic_caregv_consent_fut_test	Agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted infectio	
V5317	ic_caregv_consent_dce	Agree to your child/ward's participation in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V5318	ic_caregv_literate	Is the parent / caregiver literate (able to read and write)?	
V5319	ic_caregv_willing_witness	Is the illiterate parent / caregiver willing to have a witness present?	
V5320	ic_caregv_agree_contact	Agree to be contacted or your child/ward by phone in order to make appointments	
V5321	ic_caregiver_stoptime	Informed Consent for Care Giver - Stop Time	
V5322	ic_calc_caregv_consent	Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Study	
V5323	ic_calc_caregv_cons_dce	Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment	
V5324	ic_adolescent_starttime	Informed consent for adolescents - Start time	
V5325	ic_indiv_age_verify1	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V5326	ic_indiv_verified_how1	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V5327	ic_indiv_who_consent1	Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?	
V5328	ic_indiv_child_dob_full1	Please provide child's date of birth (full)	
V5329	ic_indiv_child_dob_part1	If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here	
V5330	ic_indiv_enough_info1	You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above	
V5331	ic_indiv_ask_questions1	Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv	
V5332	ic_indiv_consent_voluntar1	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to	
V5333	ic_indiv_consent_study1	Do you agree to take part in this study?	
V5334	ic_indiv_consent_hivdbs1	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V5335	ic_indiv_consent_vltest1	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?	
V5336	ic_indiv_consent_hivtest1	Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?	
V5337	ic_indiv_consent_photo1	Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?	
V5338	ic_indiv_consent_stisamp1	Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se	
V5339	ic_indiv_consent_specstor1	Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?	
V5340	ic_indiv_consent_fut_test1	Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i	
V5341	ic_indiv_consent_dce_1617	Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V5342	ic_indiv_literate1	Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?	
V5343	ic_indiv_willing_witness1	Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?	
V5344	ic_indiv_agree_contact1	Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u	
V5345	ic_adolescent_stoptime	Informed consent for adolescents - Stop time	
V5346	ic_calc_minor_consent	Calculate Consent to Study - Minor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5347	ic_calc_minor_cons_dce	Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Minor	
V5348	ic_mature_starttime	Informed consent for Mature Participant - Start time	
V5349	ic_indiv_age_verify3	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V5350	ic_indiv_verified_how3	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V5351	ic_indiv_enough_info3	You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above	
V5352	ic_indiv_ask_questions3	Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv	
V5353	ic_indiv_consent_voluntar3	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to	
V5354	ic_indiv_consent_study3	Do you agree to take part in this study?	
V5355	ic_indiv_consent_hivdbs3	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V5356	ic_indiv_consent_vltest3	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?	
V5357	ic_indiv_consent_hivtest3	Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?	
V5358	ic_indiv_consent_photo3	Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?	
V5359	ic_indiv_consent_stisamp3	Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se	
V5360	ic_indiv_consent_specstor3	Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?	
V5361	ic_indiv_consent_fut_test3	Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i	
V5362	ic_indiv_consent_dce_1830	Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V5363	ic_indiv_literate3	Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?	
V5364	ic_indiv_willing_witness3	Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?	
V5365	ic_indiv_agree_contact3	Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u	
V5366	ic_mature_stoptime	Informed consent for Mature Participant - Stop time	
V5367	ic_calc_adult_consent	Calculate Consent to Study - Adult	
V5368	ic_calc_adult_cons_dce	Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Adult	
V5369	ic_calc_study_consent	Calculated Consented to Study	
V5370	ic_calc_study_cons_dce	Calculated Consented to Discrete Choice Experiment	
V5371	ic_calc_sti_sample	Calculated Consented to collecting samples for STI Testing	
V5372	ic_calc_storspec	Calculated Consented to Store collected Specimens	
V5373	ic_calc_hiv_dbs	Calculated Consented to HIV Testing on DBS	
V5374	ic_calc_vl_dbs	Calculated Consented to Viral Load (VL) Testing on DBS	
V5375	ic_calc_hiv_testing	Calculated Consented to Rapid HIV Testing	
V5376	ic_calc_hiv_test_photo	Calculated Consented to photograph Rapid HIV Test Result	
V5377	ic_calc_future_testing	Calculated Consented for Future Testing on collected Samples	
V5378	ie_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5379	ie_inschool	Are you currently still in school?	
V5380	ie_schoolgrade	In which grade are you?(Grade 1 - 12)	
V5381	ie_highlevledu	What is your highest level of education achieved / qualification ('attainment')	
V5382	ie_school_name	If still attending school: Which school do you attend	
V5383	ie_partc_school_food_12m	Have you in the past 12months participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program a	
V5384	ie_partc_school_food_evr	Have you ever participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program at school?	
V5385	ie_employed	Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5386	ie_granttype_1	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child support	
V5387	ie_granttype_2	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? No, none	
V5388	ie_granttype_3	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, foster care	
V5389	ie_granttype_4	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, disability care	
V5390	ie_granttype_5	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, old age pension	
V5391	ie_granttype_6	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child care	
V5392	ie_granttype_96	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Other, specify	
V5393	ie_granttype_98	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Dont know	
V5394	ie_granttype_93	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Prefer not to answer	
V5395	ie_grantoth	Please specify information on the other grant/s	
V5396	ie_foodfreq	In the last 12 months did your household skip or cut meals due to lack of money?	
V5397	ie_foodfreqskip	How often did this happen?	
V5398	ie_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5399	dm_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5400	dm_partc_thetha_prog_12m	Have you participated in Theta Nami / Peer Navigator in the last 12 months?	
V5401	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_1	What support did you receive? Sexual reproductive health information	
V5402	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_2	What support did you receive? Condoms	
V5403	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_3	What support did you receive? Referral to clinic	
V5404	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_4	What support did you receive? Support/reminders for clinic visit	
V5405	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_5	What support did you receive? Referral to social worker	
V5406	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_6	What support did you receive? Support with getting Voter ID	
V5407	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_7	What support did you receive? Support with getting Social grants	
V5408	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_8	What support did you receive? Educational support	
V5409	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_9	What support did you receive? Legal support	
V5410	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_10	What support did you receive? Friendship from a peer navigator	
V5411	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_11	What support did you receive? Safe space	
V5412	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_96	What support did you receive? Other	
V5413	dm_reco_thetha_prog_12m	How likely are you to recommend your peer navigator to a friend?	
V5414	dm_partc_isisem_prog_12m	Have you attended Isisekelo Sempilo or Theta Nami clinics in the last 12 months	
V5415	dm_partc_mentor_prog_12m	Have you participated in the mentor program (ages 15â€“24): safe spaces youth gr	
V5416	dm_partc_sch_edu_prog_12m	Have you participated in HIV/ life skills educ/ safer choices at school in the l	
V5417	dm_quest_stopttime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5418	mv_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5419	mv_confide_violence	Is there someone in your community you could confide in about domestic violence?	
V5420	mv_have_crisis_plan	Do you have a tested plan for what to do in a crisis?	
V5421	mv_have_safeplace_stay	Do you have a safe place to stay if you have a problem or emergency?	
V5422	mv_phq9_ment01	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	
V5423	mv_phq9_ment02	Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	
V5424	mv_phq9_ment03	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	
V5425	mv_phq9_ment04	Feeling tired or having little energy	
V5426	mv_phq9_ment05	Poor appetite or overeating	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5427	mv_phq9_ment06	Do you feel bad about yourself or that you've let yourself family dow	
V5428	mv_phq9_ment07	Do you have trouble concentrating on things like reading or watching TV?	
V5429	mv_phq9_ment09	Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	
V5430	mv_phq9_ment08	Are you moving/speaking unusually slowly or unusually fidgety restless?	
V5431	mv_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5432	hq_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5433	hq_sti_pain_urin	Pain passing urine	
V5434	hq_sti_vag_disch	Vaginal discharge	
V5435	hq_sti_labdom_pain	Lower abdominal pain	
V5436	hq_sti_blist_sore	Genitals blisters or sores	
V5437	hq_sti_lump_bump	Genitals lumps and bumps	
V5438	hq_sti_uret_disch	Urethral discharge	
V5439	hq_sti_swel_groin	Swelling in the groin	
V5440	hq_sti_itching	Genital itching	
V5441	hq_sti_scrot_swel	Scrotal swelling	
V5442	hq_sti_other	Other	
V5443	hq_recv_hivresult	Have you ever received a test result for HIV?	
V5444	hq_reas_no_hivtestoth	Please specify details on the other reason for not getting tested for HIV:	
V5445	hq_hiv_testwhere	Where did your last HIV test take place?	
V5446	hq_hiv_testwhereoth	Please specify detail on the other place where you were tested for HIV:	
V5447	hq_pos_hivresult	Have you ever had a positive HIV test result?	
V5448	hq_firstposresult	When was your first positive test result?	
V5449	hq_lastneghivresult	When was your last negative test result?	
V5450	hq_refertreatm	Were you referred to HIV treatment services?	
V5451	hq_prev_arttreat	Have you ever taken ART for your own health?	
V5452	hq_art_takenmtct	Have you ever taken ART to prevent Mother To Child Transmission (MTCT)?	
V5453	hq_start_arttreat	When did you first start ART?	
V5454	hq_curr_arttreat	Are you currently receiving ART?	
V5455	hq_art_takenstop	Have you ever had to stop ART?	
V5456	hq_recvfrom_arttreat	Where do you currently receive your ART from?	
V5457	hq_art_exttimetake	How often do you take your ART drugs at the exact time prescribed by your doctor	
V5458	hq_art_delay_meds	During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting ART (only those who said yes	
V5459	hq_pep_heardof	Have you ever heard of PEP -- drugs taken after HIV exposure e.g condomless sex?	
V5460	hq_pep_knowplaces	Do you know where such services are offered?	
V5461	hq_pep_taken	Have you ever taken PEP?	
V5462	hq_pep_lasttaken	How long ago did you last take PEP?	
V5463	hq_pep_lasttakenunit	Is value in	
V5464	hq_pep_getwhere	Where did you receive PEP from?	
V5465	hq_prep_knowof	Have you ever heard of PrEP - tablets/injections to prevent HIV?	
V5466	hq_prep_offered	Have you ever been offered PrEP?	
V5467	hq_prep_type_offered_1	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Oral PrEP	
V5468	hq_prep_type_offered_2	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5469	hq_prep_type_offered_3	Which type of PrEP were you offered Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	
V5470	hq_prep_type_offered_4	Which type of PrEP were you offered: None of the above	
V5471	hq_prep_type_offered_96	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Other specify	
V5472	hq_prep_taken_12mths	In the past 12 months have you taken any PrEP?	
V5473	hq_prep_taken_12mths_type	If yes, was it:	
V5474	hq_prep_taken_from_org	Where / from which organisation was it offered?	
V5475	hq_prep_currtaken	Are you currently taking PrEP to prevent HIV?	
V5476	hq_prep_currtaken_type	If yes, which one?	
V5477	hq_prep_reasnottaken	Why did you decide not to take PrEP?	
V5478	hq_prep_reasnototh	Please specify detail on the other reason why you did not take PrEP	
V5479	hq_prep_getwhere	Where do you get PrEP? Name the clinic/organisation and location	
V5480	hq_prep_takendaily	Do you take PrEP every day?	
V5481	hq_prep_takenstrug_2	Struggling to take PrEP: No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	
V5482	hq_prep_takenstrug_3	Struggling to take PrEP because I forget to take my pills	
V5483	hq_prep_takenstrug_4	Struggling to take PrEP: I do not always have food to take with the pills	
V5484	hq_prep_takenstrug_5	Struggling to take PrEP because Other people might see me take them	
V5485	hq_prep_takenstrug_6	Struggling to take PrEP I sometimes lack transport to collect my pills on time	
V5486	hq_prep_takenstrug_7	Struggling to take PrEP because I get side effects from the pills	
V5487	hq_prep_takenstrug_8	Struggling to take PrEP because I am away from home	
V5488	hq_prep_takenstrug_9	Struggling to take PrEP because The injections are painful	
V5489	hq_prep_takenstrug_10	Struggling to take PrEP because I don't like to be seen at the clinic	
V5490	hq_prep_takenstrug_11	Struggling to take PrEP because Two monthly injections are too frequent?	
V5491	hq_prep_takenstrug_93	Struggling to take PrEP because: Prefer not to answer	
V5492	hq_prep_takenstrug_96	Struggling to take PrEP because: Other, specify	
V5493	hq_prep_takenstrugpoth	Please specify other reason for not taking your PrEP as described:	
V5494	hq_prep_delay_meds	During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting PrEP (only those who said yes)	
V5495	hq_prep_freq_med_take	In general, are you the type of person who would rather	
V5496	hq_prep_char_rout	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Route (oral etc)	
V5497	hq_prep_char_with_contra	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): combined with con	
V5498	hq_prep_char_aft_bef_sex	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Taken before/after	
V5499	hq_prep_char_mis_dose	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): miss doses without	
V5500	hq_prep_char_dose_int	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Dosing interval (da	
V5501	hq_prep_pref_oral	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Oral Pill	
V5502	hq_prep_pref_inj_intra	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - intramuscular	
V5503	hq_prep_pref_inj_subc	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - subcutaneous	
V5504	hq_prep_pref_intra_vag	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Intra-vaginal (ring)	
V5505	hq_prep_pref_imp	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Implant	
V5506	hq_prep_time_daily	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Daily	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5507	hq_prep_time_one_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Monthly	
V5508	hq_prep_time_two_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 2 months	
V5509	hq_prep_time_six_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 6 months	
V5510	hq_prep_time_one_year	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Annual	
V5511	hq_prep_time_wth_sex_inte	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): With sex	
V5512	hq_prep_miss_litt_eff	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 1 dose has little	
V5513	hq_prep_miss_slig_incr	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 2-3 doses slightly	
V5514	hq_prep_miss_sign_decr	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing any doses leads to	
V5515	hq_prep_miss_resi_futu	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missed doses may cause fut	
V5516	hq_prep_mgt_oral_week	Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily Pills 7 days until	
V5517	hq_prep_mgt_oral_mth	Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily pills 28 days afte	
V5518	hq_prep_mgt_no_bac_req	Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): No backup needed	
V5519	hq_prep_mgt_condoms	Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Use condoms 7-1	
V5520	hq_prep_rel_bef_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only before sex	
V5521	hq_prep_rel_aft_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only after sex (wit	
V5522	hq_prep_rel_bef_aft_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): both before & afte	
V5523	hq_prep_rel_seas_dem_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): during periods of f	
V5524	hq_prep_rel_cont_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): continuously, unrel	
V5525	hq_prep_comb_contra	How important is it to you for a PrEP method to be combined with contraception?	
V5526	hq_impirt_feats_1	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The potential side effects of the m	
V5527	hq_impirt_feats_2	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I can take it at a clinic and	
V5528	hq_impirt_feats_3	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I must come to clinic to have	
V5529	hq_impirt_feats_4	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That other people I know and trust	
V5530	hq_impirt_feats_6	Which features of PrEP are important to you: Combining it with contraception.	
V5531	hq_impirt_feats_7	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The need for blood tests / monitori	
V5532	hq_impirt_feats_5	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The possibility that long-acting in	
V5533	hq_impirt_feasts_route	Which is your preferred route (choose one)?	
V5534	hq_impirt_feasts_route_men	Which is your preferred route (choose one)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5535	hq Imprt_feasts_schedule	Which is your preferred dosing schedule (choose one):	
V5536	hq_everSmoke	In your whole life up to now, have you ever smoked a cigarette?	
V5537	hq_frstsmoke_age	How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette? If you can't remember, pl	
V5538	hq_dayssmoked_mths	How many days have you smoked at least one cigarette in the past month? [number	
V5539	hq_smokless_tabac	Have you used smokeless tobacco products such as snuff or chewing tobacco in the	
V5540	hq_everdrink	In your whole life up to now, have you ever drunk one	
V5541	hq_frstdrink_age	How old were you when you drank your first drink? If you can't remember, please	
V5542	hq_daysdrunk_mths	How many days have you drunk at least one drink in the past month? [number of da	
V5543	hq_more5drinks_day	How many days have you drunk 5 or more drinks (in succession) on one or more day	
V5544	hq_everuse_cannab	In your whole life up to now, have you ever used cannabis (dagga)?	
V5545	hq_frstcannab_age	How old were you when you used cannabis (dagga)? If you can't remember, please g	
V5546	hq_dayscannab_mths	How many days have you used cannabis in the past month? [number of days]	
V5547	hq_usedoth_drugs_2	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - No	
V5548	hq_usedoth_drugs_3	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Inhalants such as	
V5549	hq_usedoth_drugs_4	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - l-methaqualone(Ma	
V5550	hq_usedoth_drugs_5	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Cocaine	
V5551	hq_usedoth_drugs_6	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Heroin	
V5552	hq_usedoth_drugs_7	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Club drugs	
V5553	hq_usedoth_drugs_96	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Prefer not to ans	
V5554	hq_usedoth_drugs_93	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Other	
V5555	hq_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5556	sr_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5557	sr_fatherclindren	Have you ever fathered any children?	
V5558	sr_numchildfath	How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?	
V5559	sr_children_alive_mal	How many of these children are still alive?	
V5560	sr_share_numchildfath	How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?	
V5561	sr_agefather	How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?	
V5562	sr_share_agefather	How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?	
V5563	sr_ever_circumcised	Have you ever been circumcised?	
V5564	sr_circum_when	When were you circumcised (if you do not know, please make your best guess)?	
V5565	sr_circum_where	Where were you circumcised?	
V5566	sr_circum_whereoth	Please specify more details on where you were circumcised:	
V5567	sr_currpregnant	Are you currently pregnant?	
V5568	sr_everpregnant	Have you ever been pregnant?	
V5569	sr_pregnant_last_12mths	Have you been pregnant in the last 12 months?	
V5570	sr_preg_last_12mths_outcome	What was the outcome of the pregnancy?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5571	sr_premature_last_12mths	How many weeks old was the premature delivery?	
V5572	sr_mis_stillbir_last_12mths	What was the gestation period of the miscarriage/still birth?	
V5573	sr_agepregnant	How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]	
V5574	sr_share_agepregnant	How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]	
V5575	sr_times_pregnant	How many times have you been pregnant? (including pregnancies that did not go to	
V5576	sr_times_birth	How many times have you given birth? (include both live births and stillbirths.	
V5577	sr_children_alive_fem	How many of these children are still alive?	
V5578	sr_areusemeth_avoidpreg	Are you currently using any contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy?	
V5579	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_1	Which methods are you currently using? Male condom	
V5580	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_2	Which methods are you currently using? Female condom	
V5581	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_3	Which methods are you currently using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	
V5582	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_4	Which methods are you currently using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	
V5583	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_5	Which methods are you currently using? IUD/loop	
V5584	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_6	Which methods are you currently using? Injectable contraceptives	
V5585	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_7	Which methods are you currently using? Implants	
V5586	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_8	Which methods are you currently using? Oral contraceptive pills	
V5587	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_9	Which methods are you currently using? Douching after sex	
V5588	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_10	Which methods are you currently using? Traditional methods	
V5589	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_96	Which methods are you currently using? Other, specify	
V5590	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_93	Which methods are you currently using? Prefer not to answer	
V5591	sr_whatmeth_avoidpreg12mth	In the past 12 months, have you used any method to avoid getting pregnant?	
V5592	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_1	Which methods were you using? Male condom	
V5593	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_2	Which methods were you using? Female condom	
V5594	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_3	Which methods were you using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	
V5595	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_4	Which methods were you using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	
V5596	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_5	Which methods were you using? IUD/loop	
V5597	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_6	Which methods were you using? Injectable contraceptives	
V5598	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_7	Which methods were you using? Implants	
V5599	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_8	Which methods were you using? Oral contraceptive pills	
V5600	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_9	Which methods were you using? Douching after sex	
V5601	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_10	Which methods were you using? Traditional methods	
V5602	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_96	Which methods were you using? Other, specify	
V5603	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_93	Which methods were you using? Prefer not to answer	
V5604	sr_meth_otherspec12mth	Other method, please specify:	
V5605	sr_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5606	partic_capable_self_int	For Fieldworker: Is the participant comfortable to complete the self-interview by	
V5607	srs_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5608	srs_everhadsex	Have you ever had sex?	
V5609	srs_agefirstsex	If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first	
V5610	srs_share_agefirstsex	If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5611	srs_firstsexwho	When you had sex for the first time, even if it was not your choice, with whom d	
V5612	srs_life_numsexpartn	How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your	
V5613	srs_sharelife_numsexpartn	How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your	
V5614	srs_12mth_numsexpartn	How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husb	
V5615	srs_share12mth_numsexpartn	How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husb	
V5616	srs_12mth_newsexpartn	Of the number of partners you had in the last 12 months, how many of these partn	
V5617	srs_numsexrelat	Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma	
V5618	srs_share_numsexrelat	Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma	
V5619	srs_transsex_women	In the past 12 months, have you ever had sex with anyone (for a short period of	
V5620	srs_transsex_num	In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve	
V5621	srs_share_transsex	In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve	
V5622	srs_sexworker	Some people have sex with other people for a living; would you consider yourself	
V5623	srs_transsex_men	In the past 12 months have you provided a woman who is not a sex worker with hel	
V5624	srs_transsex_men_paid	In the past 12 months how many different people have you paid to have sex with?	
V5625	srs_usecondom3months	Have you used a condom during sex in the past 3 months?	
V5626	srs_usecondomlasttime	Did you use a condom the LAST time you had sex over the past year (whether it wa	
V5627	srs_condomless_1month	Have you had any sex without a condom in the last month? (condom less sex)	
V5628	srs_condomless12months	Have you had any sex without a condom in the last 12 months? (condom less sex)	
V5629	srs_recnt1_sexin12mths	Have you had sex with this person in the past 12 months?	
V5630	srs_recnt1_relationship	When you last had sex with this person, what was your relationship to that perso	
V5631	srs_recnt1_sex_someone	During your relationship with this person, did you have sex with someone else?	
V5632	srs_recnt1_personage	How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye	
V5633	srs_recnt1_shareage	How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye	
V5634	srs_recnt1_lastconduse	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this person?	
V5635	srs_recnt1_whyastcondom	If no, why did you or [name] NOT use a condom? (last sex)	
V5636	srs_recnt1_aclohbefore	Did you drink alcohol before the last time you had sex with [name]?	
V5637	srs_recnt1_giftlast	The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given a gift in	
V5638	srs_recnt1_moneylast	The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given money in o	
V5639	srs_recnt1_knwpartnstatus	Do you know the HIV status of [name]?	
V5640	srs_recnt1_partnstatus	What is the HIV status of [name]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5641	srs_recnt1_partn_onart	Do you know if [name]is taking ART?	
V5642	srs_recnt1_knowyourhivstat	Does this person know your current HIV status?	
V5643	srs_recnt1_takeprep	During your relationship with [name] in the past year, did you take PrEP to prev	
V5644	srs_recnt1_no_prepreas	Why did you decide not to take PrEP?	
V5645	srs_recnt1_patnr_othsex	Over the past 12 months, during your relationships with X do you know or suspect	
V5646	srs_recent1_agediff	Calculated age difference - Partner 1	
V5647	srs_emo_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner insult or belittle you?	
V5648	srs_emo_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner humiliate you in front of others?	
V5649	srs_emo_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner scare or intimidate you?	
V5650	srs_emo_violfem04	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten to hurt you?	
V5651	srs_emo_violfem05	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hurt others or damage things?	
V5652	srs_phy_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner slap you or throw something?	
V5653	srs_phy_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner push or shove you?	
V5654	srs_phy_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hit you with a fist or object?	
V5655	srs_phy_violfem04	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner kick, choke, beat, or burn you?	
V5656	srs_phy_violfem05	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten or use a gun/knife/weapo	
V5657	srs_sex_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you to have sex?	
V5658	srs_sex_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner use threats to make you have sex?	
V5659	srs_sex_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you into other sexual acts?	
V5660	srs_emo_violmal01	In the past 12 months how many times have you: How many times have you insulted	
V5661	srs_emo_violmal02	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Belittled or humiliated a partner	
V5662	srs_emo_violmal03	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Done things to scare or intimidat	
V5663	srs_emo_violmal04	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Threatened to hurt a partner?	
V5664	srs_emo_violmal05	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Hurt people your partner cares ab	
V5665	srs_phy_violmal01	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Slap your current or previous girl	
V5666	srs_phy_violmal02	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Push or shove your current or prev	
V5667	srs_phy_violmal03	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Hit your current or previous girlf	
V5668	srs_phy_violmal04	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Kick, drag, beat, choke or burn yo	
V5669	srs_phy_violmal05	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Threatened to use or actually use	
V5670	srs_sex_violmal01	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Physically forced your current or	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5671	srs_sex_violmal02	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Used threats or intimidation to g	
V5672	srs_sex_violmal03	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Ever forced your current or previ	
V5673	srs_useviol_12mths	Have you used physical or sexual violence on your partner in the last 12 months?	
V5674	srs_sv_experienced	Have you ever experienced any sexual related abuse?	
V5675	srs_sv_to_contact	If it is safe for you to wait up to 3 days for help, then click HERE to give us	
V5676	srs_sv_contact_method	Please tell us how you would like us to contact you:	
V5677	srs_sv_phonetime	Please indicate when is best to call:	
V5678	srs_sv_visittime	Please indicate which time of day is best:	
V5679	or_trouble_police	Have you ever been in trouble with the police?	
V5680	or_type_trouble_police	If yes, what kind of trouble?	
V5681	or_assisted_by	Did the participant respond to the question on the tablet or assisted by the Fie	
V5682	or_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5683	hr_rapidtest_done	Was Rapid HIV test done?	
V5684	sc_starttime_dbs	Specimen Collection - Start time	
V5685	sc_dbs_collected	Was a DBS Specimen collected?	
V5686	sc_dbs_specim_nc_reas	Please provide a reason for why the DBS Specimen was not collected	
V5687	sc_dbs_specim_id	Scan Specimen ID	
V5688	sc_dbs_hiv_result	HIV Result	
V5689	sc_dbs_vl_result	Viral load Result	
V5690	sc_dbs_specim_status	Specimen Status	
V5691	sc_stoptime_dbs	Specimen Collection - Stop time	
V5692	mh_interview_starttime	Please record Date/Time for starting - Managing HIV Results	
V5693	mh_rapidscreen_testtype	Rapid Screening Test Type	
V5694	mh_rapidscreen_lotnum	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5695	mh_rapidscreen_result	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5696	mh_rapidscreen_lotnum_rep	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5697	mh_rapidscreen_result_rep	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5698	mh_rapidconf1_testtype	Rapid Confirmatory Test Type	
V5699	mh_rapidconf1_lotnum	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5700	mh_rapidconf1_result	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5701	mh_rapidconf1_lotnum_rep	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5702	mh_rapidconf1_result_rep	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5703	mh_rapidtest_result	Confirm the Summary HIV test result?	
V5704	mh_refer_mobile_clinic	Refer to Mobile Clinic	
V5705	mh_refer_mobile_reason	Detailed description of why this participant is referred to the Mobile Clinic	
V5706	mh_attends_clinic	Participant reports they are already attending clinic	
V5707	mh_target_clinicdate	What is the agreed target date to get to the clinic?(Within 2 weeks)	
V5708	mh_target_clinicname	To which clinic is the individual going?	
V5709	mh_target_clinicoth_in	Details of the clinic other the individual is going inside of the surveillance a	
V5710	mh_target_clinicoth_out	Details of the clinic the individual is going outside of the surveillance area	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5711	mh_target_smswording	What SMS reminder wording does the participant like? Choose from standard SMS re	
V5712	mh_interview_stoptime	Please record Date/Time for completing - Managing HIV Results	
V5713	sp_sti_sample_collect	Was a sample collected for STI Testing?	
V5714	sp_sti_specimen_dt	Specimen Collection Date	
V5715	sp_sti_reas_not_collect	What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a sample?	
V5716	sp_sti_female_samp_type	What type of sample was collected for the female participant?	
V5717	sp_urine_specimen_id	Scan the Specimen ID of Urine Sample	
V5718	sp_swab_1_specimen_id	Scan the 1st Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5719	sp_swab_2_specimen_id	Scan the 2nd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5720	sp_swab_3_specimen_id	Scan the 3rd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5721	sp_swab_4_specimen_id	Scan the 4th Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5722	sp_specimen_status	Specimen batch status	
V5723	sp_sti_result_ct	STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis	
V5724	sp_sti_result_ng	STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae	
V5725	sp_sti_result_tv	STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis	
V5726	sp_sti_rep_sample_collect	Was a repeated sample collected for STI Testing?	
V5727	sp_sti_rep_specimen_dt	Repeated Specimen Collection Date	
V5728	sp_sti_rep_reas_not_collec	What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a repeat sample?	
V5729	sp_sti_rep_samp_type	What type of repeat sample was collected for the female participant?	
V5730	sp_rep_urine_specimen_id	Scan the Specimen ID of Repeat Urine Sample	
V5731	sp_rep_swab_1_specimen_id	Scan the 1st Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5732	sp_rep_swab_2_specimen_id	Scan the 2nd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5733	sp_rep_swab_3_specimen_id	Scan the 3rd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5734	sp_rep_swab_4_specimen_id	Scan the 4th Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5735	sp_rep_specimen_status	Repeat Specimen batch status	
V5736	sp_sti_rep_result_ct	Repeated STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis	
V5737	sp_sti_rep_result_ng	Repeated STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae	
V5738	sp_sti_rep_result_tv	Repeated STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis	
V5739	sp_import_cabla	Has Participant ever received CABLA on LAPIS project?	
V5740	dis_cho_exp_date	Discrete Choice Experiment Date	
V5741	dis_cho_exp_off	Was the participant offered the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5742	dis_cho_exp_accpt	Did the participant accept to complete the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5743	dis_cho_sawtooth_id_calc	Please use this Sawtooth ID for the participant:	
V5744	dis_cho_exp_comp	Has the participant completed the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5745	dce_assisted_by	Discrete questions completed independently or assisted by the Field Worker?	
V5746	cp_sendto_qualcontrol	Have all questions been completed and can the Survey proceed to be quality contr	
V5747	cp_surveu_end_time	End of Survey time	
V5748	cp_qc_performed	Was the Internal QC Step completed?	
V5749	cp_qc_date	Date of QC	
V5750	cp_qc_issuesfound	Was there any issues identified during the QC?	
V5751	cp_qc_return_corrections	FOR FIELDWORKER TO COMPLETEWere all issues corrected?	
V5752	cp_qc_return_reviewed	FOR QC REVIEWER TO COMPLETEWere all issues raised re-reviewed and corrected?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5753	rs_sti_result_discussed	Was the result of the STI Test discussed with the participant?	
V5754	rs_sti_need_partn_notify	Does the participant have any partners that would need notification letters?	
V5755	rs_sti_partn_card_1	Issue partner notification card - 01	
V5756	rs_sti_partn_card_2	Issue partner notification card - 02	
V5757	rs_sti_partn_card_3	Issue partner notification card - 03	
V5758	rs_sti_partn_card_4	Issue partner notification card - 04	
V5759	rs_sti_partn_card_5	Issue partner notification card - 05	
V5760	rs_sti_partn_card_6	Issue partner notification card - 06	
V5761	rs_sti_partn_card_7	Issue partner notification card - 07	
V5762	rs_sti_partn_card_8	Issue partner notification card - 08	
V5763	rs_sti_partn_card_9	Issue partner notification card - 09	
V5764	rs_sti_partn_card_10	Issue partner notification card - 10	
V5765	rs_sti_counsel_done_1	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Promote good sexual health	
V5766	rs_sti_counsel_done_2	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Fertility desires	
V5767	rs_sti_counsel_done_3	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Discuss nutrition	
V5768	rs_sti_treatm_provided	If positive, were treatment given?	
V5769	rs_sti_reas_not_treat	Please provide a reason as to why the Participant was not given treatment.	
V5770	ds_sti_dispensed	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5771	ds_sti_drug_name	Generic Drug name	
V5772	ds_sti_drug_name_oth	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5773	ds_sti_qrcode	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5774	ds_sti_dose	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5775	ds_sti_dose_freq	Frequency	
V5776	ds_sti_route	Route	
V5777	ds_sti_exp_date	Expiry date of medication	
V5778	ds_sti_lotnumber	Lot Number	
V5779	ds_sti_date_given	Dispensed Date	
V5780	ds_sti_dispensed_v2	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5781	ds_sti_drug_name_v2	Generic Drug name	
V5782	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v2	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5783	ds_sti_qrcode_v2	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5784	ds_sti_dose_v2	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5785	ds_sti_dose_freq_v2	Frequency	
V5786	ds_sti_route_v2	Route	
V5787	ds_sti_exp_date_v2	Expiry date of medication	
V5788	ds_sti_lotnumber_v2	Lot Number	
V5789	ds_sti_date_given_v2	Dispensed Date	
V5790	ds_sti_dispensed_v3	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5791	ds_sti_drug_name_v3	Generic Drug name	
V5792	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v3	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5793	ds_sti_qrcode_v3	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5794	ds_sti_dose_v3	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5795	ds_sti_dose_freq_v3	Frequency	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5796	ds_sti_route_v3	Route	
V5797	ds_sti_exp_date_v3	Expiry date of medication	
V5798	ds_sti_lotnumber_v3	Lot Number	
V5799	ds_sti_date_given_v3	Dispensed Date	
V5800	ds_sti_dispensed_v4	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5801	ds_sti_drug_name_v4	Generic Drug name	
V5802	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v4	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5803	ds_sti_qrcode_v4	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5804	ds_sti_dose_v4	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5805	ds_sti_dose_freq_v4	Frequency	
V5806	ds_sti_route_v4	Route	
V5807	ds_sti_exp_date_v4	Expiry date of medication	
V5808	ds_sti_lotnumber_v4	Lot Number	
V5809	ds_sti_date_given_v4	Dispensed Date	
V5810	ar_contacted	Was the participant contacted?	
V5811	ar_supp_given	Was support provided?	
V5812	ar_follow_up_needed	Is follow up needed?	
V5813	ar_follow_up_date	Date of follow up	
V5814	ar_resolved	Was it resolved?	
V5815	rf_clin_referral	Does this participant need to be referred to a Mobile Clinic?	
V5816	rf_clin_referral_date	Referral date to Clinic	
V5817	tm_call_made	Was a telephone call made?	
V5818	tm_phonecnt_datetime	Call Attempt Date and Time	
V5819	tm_phonecnt_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt	
V5820	tm_verify_participant	By reviewing the Personal information, please verify that this is the correct pa	
V5821	tm_call_outcome	Outcome of Phone Call	
V5822	tm_next_clinic_date	Next Clinic Available Date	

Total: 594



**IINTID: Internal Individual Id****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 374 Maximum: 275951 Mean: 175317.221 Standard deviation: 68889.223

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 374 - 275951 Format: Numeric

**BSINTID: Bounded Structure ID****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 355636 Mean: 35997.054 Standard deviation: 67633.175

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 15 - 355636 Format: Numeric

**MUNICNAME: Local Municipality Name****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5690 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

**WARDNO: Ward Number****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5690 Invalid: 306

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**ISIGODI: Isigodi ID****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

**ISIGODI\_NAME: Isigodi Name****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

**ISURBANORRURAL: Is Urban or Rural****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**URBANRUALDESCR: Is Urban or Rural Description****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

**PD\_SEX: Participant's Sex****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	2989	49.9%
2	Female	3005	50.1%
Sysmiss		2	

**PD\_DOB: Participant's Date of Birth****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Minimum: 1954-01-01 Maximum: 2011-12-30  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**PD\_AGE: Age - Calculated from Date of Birth and Visit Date****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 3467 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

---

**PD\_ISIGODI: Participant's Local Area / Isigodi**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

---

**PD\_CLUSTER: Study Cluster**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

---

**PD\_SAWTOOTH\_ID: ID for Discrete Choice Experiment in Sawtooth**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

---

**PD\_WEEKBLOCK: Week Block**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

---

**PD\_WEEK: Week**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

---

**CA\_ATTMP1\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5996	100%
2	No	0	0%

**CA\_ATTMP1\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5994 Minimum: 2025-06-10 Maximum: 2026-02-11  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_ATTMP1\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2331	38.9%
2	No	3651	60.9%
3	Yes	14	0.2%

**CA\_ATTMP1\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2334 Invalid: 3662  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	2162	92.6%
2	Current Resident - Not available	12	0.5%
4	Refused	60	2.6%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	14	0.6%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	26	1.1%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	48	2.1%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	7	0.3%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	1	0%
96	Other	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		3662	

### CA\_ATTMP1\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3665 Invalid: 2331

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	1839	50.2%
3	No-One home	186	5.1%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	1252	34.2%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	19	0.5%
7	Dead	18	0.5%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	45	1.2%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	92	2.5%

11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	91	2.5%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	18	0.5%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	2	0.1%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	78	2.1%
96	Other	25	0.7%
Sysmiss		2331	

### CA\_ATTMP1\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1786 Minimum: 2025-06-13 Maximum: 2026-02-10  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP2\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2039 Invalid: 3957  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2015	98.8%
2	No	24	1.2%
Sysmiss		3957	

### CA\_ATTMP2\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2015 Minimum: 2025-06-13 Maximum: 2026-02-12  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP2\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2015 Invalid: 3981  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	908	45.1%
2	No	1071	53.2%
3	Yes	36	1.8%
Sysmiss		3981	

**CA\_ATTMP2\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 908 Invalid: 5088  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	842	92.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	5	0.6%
4	Refused	39	4.3%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	2	0.2%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	4	0.4%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	3	0.3%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	11	1.2%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		5088	

**CA\_ATTMP2\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 4889

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	864	78%
3	No-One home	50	4.5%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	118	10.7%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	18	1.6%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	2	0.2%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	12	1.1%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	24	2.2%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	2	0.2%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	10	0.9%
96	Other	7	0.6%
Sysmiss		4889	

**CA\_ATTMP2\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 811 Minimum: 2025-06-19 Maximum: 2026-03-31

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_ATTMP3\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 926 Invalid: 5070

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	877	94.7%
2	No	49	5.3%
Sysmiss		5070	

### CA\_ATTMP3\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 876 Minimum: 2025-06-20 Maximum: 2026-02-13  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP3\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 877 Invalid: 5119  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	271	30.9%
2	No	594	67.7%
3	Yes	12	1.4%
Sysmiss		5119	

### CA\_ATTMP3\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 271 Invalid: 5725  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	254	93.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	5	1.8%
4	Refused	10	3.7%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	2	0.7%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5725	

## CA\_ATTMP3\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 605 Invalid: 5391

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	522	86.3%
3	No-One home	18	3%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	33	5.5%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	1	0.2%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	17	2.8%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	5	0.8%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%

14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	5	0.8%
96	Other	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		5391	

### CA\_ATTMP3\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 458 Minimum: 2025-06-24 Maximum: 2026-02-15  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP4\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 552 Invalid: 5444  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	251	45.5%
2	No	301	54.5%
Sysmiss		5444	

### CA\_ATTMP4\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 252 Minimum: 2025-06-27 Maximum: 2026-02-11  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP4\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 5745  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	31.5%
2	No	170	67.7%
3	Yes	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		5745	

### CA\_ATTMP4\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 5917

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	74	93.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	1	1.3%
4	Refused	4	5.1%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5917	

### CA\_ATTMP4\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

## Overview

Valid: 172 Invalid: 5824

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	153	89%
3	No-One home	4	2.3%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	5	2.9%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	5	2.9%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	1	0.6%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	3	1.7%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		5824	

### CA\_ATTMP4\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 121 Minimum: 2025-06-28 Maximum: 2026-02-12

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP5\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 159 Invalid: 5837

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	54	34%
2	No	105	66%
Sysmiss		5837	

### CA\_ATTMP5\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 53 Minimum: 2025-07-08 Maximum: 2026-02-05  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_ATTMP5\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 5942  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	22.2%
2	No	42	77.8%
3	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		5942	

### CA\_ATTMP5\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 5984  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	8	66.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	2	16.7%

4	Refused	2	16.7%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5984	

## CA\_ATTMP5\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 42 Invalid: 5954

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	38	90.5%
3	No-One home	1	2.4%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	2	4.8%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	1	2.4%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5954	

**CA\_ATTMP5\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 32 Minimum: 2025-08-16 Maximum: 2026-02-12  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_ATTMP6\_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 41 Invalid: 5955  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	39%
2	No	25	61%
Sysmiss		5955	

**CA\_ATTMP6\_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 15 Minimum: 2025-08-31 Maximum: 2025-12-12  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_ATTMP6\_SPOKE\_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 5981  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	5	33.3%
2	No	10	66.7%
3	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		5981	

## CA\_ATTMP6\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	5	100%
2	Current Resident - Not available	0	0%
4	Refused	0	0%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

## CA\_ATTMP6\_NO\_CNTCT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 5986

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	8	80%
3	No-One home	0	0%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	1	10%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	1	10%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5986	

### CA\_ATTMP6\_RESCH\_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Minimum: 2025-10-05 Maximum: 2025-12-11  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CA\_REFUSED\_BY: Who refuse participation?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 5881  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	111	96.5%
2	Partner	0	0%
3	HH Head	0	0%

4	BS Owner	0	0%
5	Parent/Guardian	4	3.5%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5881	

### CA\_PROJ\_HANDOVER\_REQUEST: Fieldworker: Request handover of Non-Contact to Project Coordinator?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 692 Invalid: 5304  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	627	90.6%
2	No	65	9.4%
Sysmiss		5304	

### CA\_PROJ\_NONCONTACT\_REAS: Select reason for non-contact in field

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 625 Invalid: 5371  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 12 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	Not found after 3 attempts	499	79.8%
13	Contacted	7	1.1%
14	Unable to acquire parental consent after 3x contact visits	0	0%
15	Reported to be involved in gang activities	1	0.2%
96	Other	118	18.9%
Sysmiss		5371	

**CA\_PROJ\_NONCONTACT\_REASOTH: Specify other reason for non-contact from field****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 109 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 86 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_TRANSNOTES\_PROJ: Fieldworker: Please provide narrative****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 625  
 Type: Discrete Width: 158 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_COORDN\_APPROVAL: Was this request for a Non-Contact approved?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 629 Invalid: 5367  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, approved - set as Non-Contact	629	100%
2	No, denied - return to Field	0	0%
Sysmiss		5367	

**CA\_VISITDATE: Visit Date****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3467 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-11  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**CA\_CALC\_WILLING\_SURVEY: Calculated - Willing to be Surveyed****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3345	55.8%
2	No	2651	44.2%

### CA\_CALC\_PREMATURE\_COMP: Calculated - Premature Completer

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1859	31%
2	No	4137	69%

### CA\_CALC\_REFUSED: Calculated Refusal

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	1.9%
2	No	5881	98.1%

### CA\_CALC\_CONTINUE\_FOLLOWUP: Continue follow-up

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5996	100%
2	No	0	0%

**CA\_CALC\_MENTAL\_INCAP: Calculated - Participant mentally incapacitated**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	0.8%
2	No	5946	99.2%

**AC\_DATE: Capacity assessment date by Field Team**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3307    Minimum: 2025-06-17    Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**AC\_ASSESS\_STEP1: HAPPY with Step 1?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3312    Invalid: 2684  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	3306	99.8%
2	No	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		2684	

### AC\_ASSESS\_STEP2: HAPPY with Step 2?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 5990  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	50%
2	No	3	50%
Sysmiss		5990	

### AC\_ASSESS\_STEP3: HAPPY with Step 3?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	33.3%
2	No	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		5993	

### AC\_ASSESS\_RESULT\_FW: Is this individual capable to participate?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3306 Invalid: 2690  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3305	100%
2	No	1	0%
Sysmiss		2690	

### AC\_INFORM\_SHEET\_GIVEN: Confirm that you have given the participant a copy of the Information Sheet?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3312 Invalid: 2684

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Confirmed	3308	99.9%
2	No	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		2684	

### AC\_ASSESS\_RESULT: Calculated - capable to participate

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3305	55.1%
2	No	2691	44.9%

**IC\_CAREGIVER\_STARTTIME: Informed Consent for Care Giver - Start Time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**IC\_CAREGV\_AGE\_VERIFY: Has the volunteer's age been verified?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 565 Invalid: 5431  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	562	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		5431	

**IC\_CAREGV\_VERIFIED\_HOW: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 562 Invalid: 5434  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	319	56.8%
2	Identification Document (ID)	138	24.6%
96	Other: Specify	105	18.7%
Sysmiss		5434	

**IC\_CAREGV\_WHO\_CONSENT: Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in**

**this study?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 562 Invalid: 5434  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Parent	427	76%
2	Legal Guardian	113	20.1%
3	Care giver	16	2.8%
96	Other	6	1.1%
Sysmiss		5434	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CHILD\_DOB\_FULL: Please provide child's date of birth (full)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 565 Minimum: 2003-03-17 Maximum: 2028-04-29  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**IC\_CAREGV\_CHILD\_DOB\_PART: If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**IC\_CAREGV\_ENOUGH\_INFO: Confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGV\_ASK\_QUESTIONS: Ask questions about the study and been given answers to your satisfaction?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_VOLUNTAR: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you (or your chi

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_STUDY: Do you agree for your child/ward to take part in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_HIVDBS: Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_VLDBS: Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for HIVViral Load testing?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	564	99.3%

2	No	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_HIVTEST: Do you agree for your child/ward to be HIV tested if they request for it?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	424	74.6%
2	No	144	25.4%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_PHOTO: Consent to have your child/ward's HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 424 Invalid: 5572  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	422	99.5%
2	No	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		5572	

### IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_STITEST: Agree for your child/ward to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	466	82%
2	No	102	18%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_SPECSTOR: Do you agree for your child/ward specimen to be stored?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568    Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	561	98.8%
2	No	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_FUT\_TEST: Agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted infectio**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568    Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT\_DCE: Agree to your child/ward's participation in the Discrete Choice Experiment?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 107 Invalid: 5889

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	99.1%
2	No	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		5889	

**IC\_CAREGV\_LITERATE: Is the parent / caregiver literate (able to read and write)?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	564	99.3%
2	No	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_CAREGV\_WILLING\_WITNESS: Is the illiterate parent / caregiver willing to have a witness present?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 5992

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%
Sysmiss		5992	

### IC\_CAREGV\_AGREE\_CONTACT: Agree to be contacted or your child/ward by phone in order to make appointments

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	495	87.1%
2	No	73	12.9%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_CAREGIVER\_STOPTIME: Informed Consent for Care Giver - Stop Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### IC\_CALC\_CAREGV\_CONSENT: Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Study

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	9.5%
2	No	5428	90.5%

### IC\_CALC\_CAREGV\_CONS\_DCE: Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	1.8%
2	No	5890	98.2%

### IC\_ADOLESCENT\_STARTTIME: Informed consent for adolescents - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### IC\_INDIV\_AGE\_VERIFY1: Has the volunteer's age been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_VERIFIED\_HOW1: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	333	58.6%
2	Identification Document (ID)	131	23.1%
96	Other: Specify	104	18.3%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_WHO\_CONSENT1: Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Umzali	397	69.9%
2	Umbheki Wezomthetho	95	16.7%
3	Umhlinzeki	70	12.3%
96	Other	6	1.1%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_CHILD\_DOB\_FULL1: Please provide child's date of birth (full)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2005-05-19 Maximum: 2025-11-19

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**IC\_INDIV\_CHILD\_DOB\_PART1: If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**IC\_INDIV\_ENOUGH\_INFO1: You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_ASK QUESTIONS1: Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_VOLUNTAR1: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_STUDY1: Do you agree to take part in this study?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_HIVDBS1: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 565 Invalid: 5431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	556	98.4%
2	No	9	1.6%
Sysmiss		5431	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_VLTEST1: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 564 Invalid: 5432

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	556	98.6%
2	No	8	1.4%
Sysmiss		5432	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_HIVTEST1: Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 428 Invalid: 5568

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	103	24.1%
2	No	325	75.9%
Sysmiss		5568	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_PHOTO1: Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 5895

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	98%
2	No	2	2%
Sysmiss		5895	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_STISAMP1: Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 469    Invalid: 5527

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	43.7%
2	No	264	56.3%
Sysmiss		5527	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_SPECSTOR1: Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 561    Invalid: 5435

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	534	95.2%
2	No	27	4.8%
Sysmiss		5435	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_FUT\_TEST1: Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 565 Invalid: 5431  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	539	95.4%
2	No	26	4.6%
Sysmiss		5431	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_DCE\_1617: Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 106 Invalid: 5890  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	104	98.1%
2	No	2	1.9%
Sysmiss		5890	

**IC\_INDIV\_LITERATE1: Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		5428	

### IC\_INDIV\_WILLING\_WITNESS1: Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	3	100%
Sysmiss		5993	

### IC\_INDIV\_AGREE\_CONTACT1: Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 5428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	546	96.1%
2	No	22	3.9%
Sysmiss		5428	

**IC\_ADOLESCENT\_STOPTIME: Informed consent for adolescents - Stop time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568    Minimum: 2025-06-17    Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**IC\_CALC\_MINOR\_CONSENT: Calculate Consent to Study - Minor****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5428	90.5%
1	Yes	568	9.5%

**IC\_CALC\_MINOR\_CONS\_DCE: Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Minor****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5892	98.3%
1	Yes	104	1.7%

**IC\_MATURE\_STARTTIME: Informed consent for Mature Participant - Start time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2741    Minimum: 2025-06-17    Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

**IC\_INDIV\_AGE\_VERIFY3: Has the volunteer's age been verified?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2741 Invalid: 3255  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2730	99.6%
2	No	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		3255	

**IC\_INDIV\_VERIFIED\_HOW3: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 3268  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	212	7.8%
2	Identification Document (ID)	2187	80.2%
96	Other: Specify	329	12.1%
Sysmiss		3268	

**IC\_INDIV\_ENOUGH\_INFO3: You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2741 Invalid: 3255  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2741	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		3255	

**IC\_INDIV\_ASK\_QUESTIONS3: Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_VOLUNTAR3: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_STUDY3: Do you agree to take part in this study?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_HIVDBS3: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2668	97.4%
2	No	70	2.6%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_VLTEST3: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	2646	96.6%
2	No	92	3.4%
Sysmiss		3258	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_HIVTEST3: Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	616	22.5%
2	No	2122	77.5%
Sysmiss		3258	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_PHOTO3: Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 5377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	594	96%
2	No	25	4%
Sysmiss		5377	

### IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_STISAMP3: Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1384	50.5%
2	No	1354	49.5%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_SPECSTOR3: Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2678    Invalid: 3318

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2581	96.4%
2	No	97	3.6%
Sysmiss		3318	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_FUT\_TEST3: Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2678    Invalid: 3318

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2611	97.5%
2	No	67	2.5%
Sysmiss		3318	

**IC\_INDIV\_CONSENT\_DCE\_1830: Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 484 Invalid: 5512  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	475	98.1%
2	No	9	1.9%
Sysmiss		5512	

**IC\_INDIV\_LITERATE3: Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2735	99.9%
2	No	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3258	

**IC\_INDIV\_WILLING\_WITNESS3: Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	33.3%
2	No	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		5993	

### IC\_INDIV\_AGREE\_CONTACT3: Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 3258  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2647	96.7%
2	No	91	3.3%
Sysmiss		3258	

### IC\_MATURE\_STOPTIME: Informed consent for Mature Participant - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2741 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### IC\_CALC\_ADULT\_CONSENT: Calculate Consent to Study - Adult

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3258	54.3%

1	Yes	2738	45.7%
---	-----	------	-------

**IC\_CALC\_ADULT\_CONS\_DCE: Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Adult**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5521	92.1%
1	Yes	475	7.9%

**IC\_CALC\_STUDY\_CONSENT: Calculated Consented to Study**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2692	44.9%
1	Yes	3304	55.1%

**IC\_CALC\_STUDY\_CONS\_DCE: Calculated Consented to Discrete Choice Experiment**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	5417	90.3%
1	Yes	579	9.7%

### IC\_CALC\_STI\_SAMPLE: Calculated Consented to collecting samples for STI Testing

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4408	73.5%
1	Yes	1588	26.5%

### IC\_CALC\_STORSPEC: Calculated Consented to Store collected Specimens

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2883	48.1%
1	Yes	3113	51.9%

### IC\_CALC\_HIV\_DBS: Calculated Consented to HIV Testing on DBS

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2774	46.3%
1	Yes	3222	53.7%

### IC\_CALC\_VL\_DBS: Calculated Consented to Viral Load (VL) Testing on DBS

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2796	46.6%
1	Yes	3200	53.4%

### IC\_CALC\_HIV\_TESTING: Calculated Consented to Rapid HIV Testing

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5277	88%
1	Yes	719	12%

### IC\_CALC\_HIV\_TEST\_PHOTO: Calculated Consented to photograph Rapid HIV Test Result

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5303	88.4%
1	Yes	693	11.6%

## IC\_CALC\_FUTURE\_TESTING: Calculated Consented for Future Testing on collected Samples

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2848	47.5%
1	Yes	3148	52.5%

## IE QUEST\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## IE\_INSCHOOL: Are you currently still in school?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1275	38.6%

2	No	2028	61.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

### IE\_SCHOOLGRADE: In which grade are you?(Grade 1 - 12)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### IE\_HIGHLEVELDU: What is your highest level of education achieved / qualification ('attainment')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2030 Invalid: 3966  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	3	0.1%
1	Some Primary	33	1.6%
2	Some Secondary	481	23.7%
3	Completed secondary/matriculated	1355	66.7%
4	Certificate	63	3.1%
5	Diploma	41	2%
6	Bachelors degree	41	2%
7	Bachelors + Diploma	6	0.3%
8	Honours	2	0.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	0.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3966	

### IE\_SCHOOL\_NAME: If still attending school: Which school do you attend

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**IE\_PARTC\_SCHOOL\_FOOD\_12M: Have you in the past 12months participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program a**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 4721  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1162	91.1%
2	No	113	8.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		4721	

**IE\_PARTC\_SCHOOL\_FOOD\_EVR: Have you ever participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program at school?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: 5883  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	29.2%
2	No	80	70.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5883	

**IE\_EMPLOYED: Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full-time employment	122	3.7%
2	No, not employed	1846	55.9%
3	Part-time employment	223	6.7%
4	Studying	1113	33.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	1	0%
Sysmiss		2691	

**IE\_GRANTTYPE\_1: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child support****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 755 Invalid: 5241

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	755	100%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5241	

**IE\_GRANTTYPE\_2: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? No, none**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 4348

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	1648	100%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		4348	

**IE\_GRANTTYPE\_3: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, foster care**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 328 Invalid: 5668

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	328	100%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5668	

### IE\_GRANTTYPE\_4: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, disability care

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 5981

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	15	100%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5981	

### IE\_GRANTTYPE\_5: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, old age pension

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%

3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	2	100%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

### IE\_GRANTTYPE\_6: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child care

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 5693

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	303	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5693	

### IE\_GRANTTYPE\_96: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 5498

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	498	100%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5498	

### IE\_GRANTTYPE\_98: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Dont know

Data file: AHRI.PREImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 5992

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	4	100%
Sysmiss		5992	

**IE\_GRANTTYPE\_93: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Prefer not to answer****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, Child support
2	No, none
3	Yes, Foster Care
4	Yes, Disability Care
5	Yes, Old Age Pension
6	Yes, Child Care
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
98	Don't know
Sysmiss	

**IE\_GRANTOTH: Please specify information on the other grant/s****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 498 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**IE\_FOODFREQ: In the last 12 months did your household skip or cut meals due to lack of money?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1074	32.5%

2	No	2228	67.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

### IE\_FOODFREQSKIP: How often did this happen?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 4922

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every month	588	54.7%
2	Some months	451	42%
3	Once or twice a month	32	3%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		4922	

### IE\_QUESTION\_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### DM\_QUESTION\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### DM\_PARTC\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M: Have you participated in Theta Nami / Peer Navigator in the last 12 months?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	875	26.5%
2	No	2396	72.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
98	Don't know	32	1%
Sysmiss		2692	

**DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_1: What support did you receive? Sexual reproductive health information**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 606 Invalid: 5390  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	606	100%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5390	

**DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_2: What support did you receive? Condoms****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 479 Invalid: 5517

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	479	100%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5517	

**DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_3: What support did you receive? Referral to clinic****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 594 Invalid: 5402

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	594	100%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%

6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5402	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_4: What support did you receive? Support/reminders for clinic visit

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 60 Invalid: 5936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	60	100%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5936	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_5: What support did you receive? Referral to social worker

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 5981

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	15	100%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5981	

**DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_6: What support did you receive? Support with getting Voter ID**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	5	100%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%

8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_7: What support did you receive? Support with getting Social grants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 5990

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	6	100%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5990	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_8: What support did you receive? Educational support

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 5942

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	54	100%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5942	

## DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_9: What support did you receive? Legal support

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5987

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	9	100%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%

11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5987	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_10: What support did you receive? Friendship from a peer navigator

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 5744

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	252	100%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5744	

### DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_11: What support did you receive? Safe space

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 5919

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	77	100%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5919	

## DM\_SUPP\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M\_96: What support did you receive? Other

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 5784

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	212	100%
Sysmiss		5784	

**DM\_RECO\_THETHA\_PROG\_12M: How likely are you to recommend your peer navigator to a friend?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 876 Invalid: 5120

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	719	82.1%
2	Likely	139	15.9%
3	Somewhat likely	16	1.8%
4	Not likely	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		5120	

**DM\_PARTC\_ISISEM\_PROG\_12M: Have you attended Isisekelo Sempilo or Theta Nami clinics in the last 12 months**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	828	25.1%
2	No	2469	74.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
98	Don't know	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		2692	

**DM\_PARTC\_MENTOR\_PROG\_12M: Have you participated in the mentor program (ages 15â€“24): safe spaces youth gr**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	503	15.2%
2	No	2786	84.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	15	0.5%
Sysmiss		2692	

**DM\_PARTC\_SCH\_EDU\_PROG\_12M: Have you participated in HIV/ life skills educ/ safer choices at school in the I**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1276 Invalid: 4720  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	923	72.3%
2	No	345	27%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	8	0.6%
Sysmiss		4720	

**DM\_QUESTION\_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**MV\_QUEST\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**MV\_CONFIDE\_VIOLENCE: Is there someone in your community you could confide in about domestic violence?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I agree	2402	72.7%
2	I do not agree	899	27.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

**MV\_HAVE\_CRISIS\_PLAN: Do you have a tested plan for what to do in a crisis?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1407	42.6%
2	No	1895	57.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		2692	

**MV\_HAVE\_SAFEPLACE\_STAY: Do you have a safe place to stay if you have a problem or emergency?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2171	65.7%
2	No	1131	34.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

**MV\_PHQ9\_MENT01: Little interest or pleasure in doing things****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2834	85.8%
1	Several days	220	6.7%
2	More than half the days	69	2.1%
3	Nearly every day	181	5.5%
Sysmiss		2692	

**MV\_PHQ9\_MENT02: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2792	84.5%
1	Several days	369	11.2%
2	More than half the days	74	2.2%
3	Nearly every day	70	2.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

### MV\_PHQ9\_MENT03: Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2806	84.9%
1	Several days	352	10.7%
2	More than half the days	91	2.8%
3	Nearly every day	56	1.7%
Sysmiss		2691	

### MV\_PHQ9\_MENT04: Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2829	85.6%
1	Several days	338	10.2%

2	More than half the days	74	2.2%
3	Nearly every day	64	1.9%
Sysmiss		2691	

### MV\_PHQ9\_MENT05: Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2929	88.6%
1	Several days	243	7.4%
2	More than half the days	50	1.5%
3	Nearly every day	83	2.5%
Sysmiss		2691	

### MV\_PHQ9\_MENT06: Do you feel bad about yourself or that you've let yourself family dow

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3046	92.2%
1	Several days	178	5.4%
2	More than half the days	31	0.9%
3	Nearly every day	49	1.5%
Sysmiss		2692	

**MV\_PHQ9\_MENT07: Do you have trouble concentrating on things like reading or watching TV?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3302 Invalid: 2694

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3084	93.4%
1	Several days	138	4.2%
2	More than half the days	37	1.1%
3	Nearly every day	43	1.3%
Sysmiss		2694	

**MV\_PHQ9\_MENT09: Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3301 Invalid: 2695

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3200	96.9%
1	Several days	71	2.2%
2	More than half the days	12	0.4%
3	Nearly every day	18	0.5%
Sysmiss		2695	

**MV\_PHQ9\_MENT08: Are you moving/speaking unusually slowly or unusually fidgety restless?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3301 Invalid: 2695

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3179	96.3%
1	Several days	89	2.7%
2	More than half the days	13	0.4%
3	Nearly every day	20	0.6%
Sysmiss		2695	

### MV\_QUEST\_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_QUEST\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_STI\_PAIN\_URIN: Pain passing urine

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	192	5.8%
2	No	3113	94.2%
Sysmiss		2691	

**HQ\_STI\_VAG\_DISCH: Vaginal discharge****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1769 Invalid: 4227

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	319	18%
2	No	1450	82%
Sysmiss		4227	

**HQ\_STI\_LABDOM\_PAIN: Lower abdominal pain****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	357	10.8%
2	No	2948	89.2%
Sysmiss		2691	

**HQ\_STI\_BLIST\_SORE: Genitals blisters or sores****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	2.6%

2	No	3220	97.4%
Sysmiss		2691	

### HQ\_STI\_LUMP\_BUMP: Genitals lumps and bumps

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	1%
2	No	3270	99%
Sysmiss		2692	

### HQ\_STI\_URET\_DISCH: Urethral discharge

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 4459

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	5%
2	No	1460	95%
Sysmiss		4459	

### HQ\_STI\_SWEL\_GROIN: Swelling in the groin

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 2693

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	1.7%
2	No	3246	98.3%
Sysmiss		2693	

### HQ\_STI\_ITCHING: Genital itching

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 2693

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	220	6.7%
2	No	3083	93.3%
Sysmiss		2693	

### HQ\_STI\_SCROT\_SWEL: Scrotal swelling

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 4459

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.2%
2	No	1534	99.8%
Sysmiss		4459	

**HQ\_STI\_OTHER: Other****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3298 Invalid: 2698

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.2%
2	No	3293	99.8%
Sysmiss		2698	

**HQ\_RECV\_HIVRESULT: Have you ever received a test result for HIV?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2720	82.3%
2	No	578	17.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		2691	

**HQ\_REAS\_NO\_HIVTESTOTH: Please specify details on the other reason for not getting tested for HIV:****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**HQ\_HIV\_TESTWHERE: Where did your last HIV test take place?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 3276

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Isisekelo Sempilo / Theta Nami Clinic	292	10.7%
2	Theta Nami peer navigator	1	0%
3	DoH/Primary Care Clinic	1371	50.4%
4	Private Doctor	11	0.4%
5	Pharmacy	1	0%
6	EDI	1	0%
7	Ezibayeni	0	0%
8	Unyezi	0	0%
9	Isikondlakondla	0	0%
10	DoE	182	6.7%
11	Mphilonhle	7	0.3%
12	Star for Life	1	0%
13	AHRI at home	811	29.8%
14	AHRI CTU	17	0.6%
96	Other	25	0.9%
Sysmiss		3276	

**HQ\_HIV\_TESTWHEREOTH: Please specify detail on the other place where you were tested for HIV:**

**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 25 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

**HQ\_POS\_HIVRESULT: Have you ever had a positive HIV test result?**

**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 3276

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	297	10.9%
2	No	2417	88.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		3276	

### HQ\_FIRSTPOSRESULT: When was your first positive test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5699

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	266	89.6%
3	Less than one year	29	9.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		5699	

### HQ\_LASTNEGHIRESULT: When was your last negative test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2719 Invalid: 3277

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	1226	45.1%
3	Less than one year	1449	53.3%
4	I never got the results	42	1.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%

98	Don't know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3277	

### HQ\_REFERTREATM: Were you referred to HIV treatment services?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5699

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	292	98.3%
2	No	5	1.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5699	

### HQ\_PREV\_ARTTREAT: Have you ever taken ART for your own health?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5699

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	95.3%
2	No	14	4.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5699	

### HQ\_ART\_TAKENMTCT: Have you ever taken ART to prevent Mother To Child Transmission (MTCT)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 251 Invalid: 5745

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	68.5%
2	No	78	31.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		5745	

**HQ\_START\_ARTTREAT: When did you first start ART?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 283 Invalid: 5713

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	264	93.3%
3	Less than one year	19	6.7%
Sysmiss		5713	

**HQ\_CURR\_ARTTREAT: Are you currently receiving ART?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 297 Invalid: 5699

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	288	97%
2	No	7	2.4%

93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		5699	

## HQ\_ART\_TAKENSTOP: Have you ever had to stop ART?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 283 Invalid: 5713

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	4.2%
2	No	270	95.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		5713	

## HQ\_RECFROM\_ARTTREAT: Where do you currently receive your ART from?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 5708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At the clinic	277	96.2%
2	At a mobile clinic	8	2.8%
3	Pills Download	0	0%
4	From a private doctor	3	1%
5	NGO	0	0%
6	Outside the study area / Outside PIPSA	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5708	

**HQ\_ART\_EXTTIMETAKE: How often do you take your ART drugs at the exact time prescribed by your doctor****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Always
Sysmiss	

**HQ\_ART\_DELAY\_MEDS: During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting ART (only those who said yes)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 283 Invalid: 5713

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	4.9%
2	No	269	95.1%
97	NA	0	0%
Sysmiss		5713	

**HQ\_PEP\_HEARDOF: Have you ever heard of PEP -- drugs taken after HIV exposure e.g condomless sex?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	799	24.2%
2	No	2505	75.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		2692	

### HQ\_PEP\_KNOWPLACES: Do you know where such services are offered?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 800 Invalid: 5196

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	746	93.3%
2	No	54	6.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5196	

### HQ\_PEP\_TAKEN: Have you ever taken PEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 800 Invalid: 5196

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.9%
2	No	793	99.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5196	

**HQ\_PEP\_LASTTAKEN: How long ago did you last take PEP?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**HQ\_PEP\_LASTTAKENUNIT: Is value in****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 5989

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days	1	14.3%
2	Weeks	0	0%
3	Months	4	57.1%
4	Years	2	28.6%
Sysmiss		5989	

**HQ\_PEP\_GETWHERE: Where did you receive PEP from?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 5989

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Isisekelo Sempilo Clinic / Theta Nami mobile clinic	1	14.3%
2	Theta Nami peer navigator	0	0%
3	DoH/Primary care Clinic	6	85.7%
4	Private Doctor	0	0%
5	Pharmacy	0	0%

6	EDI	0	0%
7	Ezibayeni	0	0%
8	Unyezi	0	0%
9	Isikondlakondla	0	0%
10	DoE	0	0%
11	Mphilonhle	0	0%
12	Star for Life	0	0%
13	AHRI CTU	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5989	

### HQ\_PREP\_KNOWOF: Have you ever heard of PrEP - tablets/injections to prevent HIV?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2497	75.6%
2	No	807	24.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
Sysmiss		2691	

### HQ\_PREP\_OFFERED: Have you ever been offered PrEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2498 Invalid: 3498

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	349	14%
2	No	2148	86%

93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
Sysmiss		3498	

### HQ\_PREP\_TYPE\_OFFERED\_1: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Oral PrEP

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 5712

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	284	100%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	0	0%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5712	

### HQ\_PREP\_TYPE\_OFFERED\_2: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 5926

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	0	0%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	70	100%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5926	

**HQ\_PREP\_TYPE\_OFFERED\_3: Which type of PrEP were you offered Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Oral PrEP
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)
4	None of the above
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

**HQ\_PREP\_TYPE\_OFFERED\_4: Which type of PrEP were you offered: None of the above****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Oral PrEP
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)
4	None of the above
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

**HQ\_PREP\_TYPE\_OFFERED\_96: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Other specify****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	0	0%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	0	0%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		5994	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKEN\_12MTHS: In the past 12 months have you taken any PrEP?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2519 Invalid: 3477

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	227	9%
2	No	2285	90.7%
98	Don't know	7	0.3%
Sysmiss		3477	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKEN\_12MTHS\_TYPE: If yes, was it:**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 227 Invalid: 5769

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP only	171	75.3%
2	2 monthly Injectable (im) cabotegravir only	55	24.2%
3	DapiRing Only	0	0%
4	6 monthly subcutaneous lenacapovir	1	0.4%
5	Oral PrEP and Injectable cabotegravir	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5769	

## HQ\_PREP\_TAKEN\_FROM\_ORG: Where / from which organisation was it offered?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 5647

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DoH	86	24.6%
2	Private Doctor	0	0%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Africa Centre / AHRI	4	1.1%
9	EDI	0	0%
10	Ezibayeni	0	0%
11	Unyezi	0	0%
12	Isikondlakondla	0	0%
18	Mpilonhle	0	0%
19	Star for Life	0	0%
20	Isisekelo Sempilo/ Theta Nami Mobile Clinic	227	65%
21	AHRI Clinical Trial Unit	20	5.7%
22	Primary Health Care Clinic (Government Clinic)	8	2.3%
30	STAR / Theha Nami	0	0%
96	Other	3	0.9%
98	Don't know	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		5647	

**HQ\_PREP\_CURRTAKEN: Are you currently taking PrEP to prevent HIV?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 349 Invalid: 5647

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	41.3%
2	No	205	58.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5647	

**HQ\_PREP\_CURRTAKEN\_TYPE: If yes, which one?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 144 Invalid: 5852

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP only	99	68.8%
2	2 monthly Injectable (im) cabotegravir only	43	29.9%
3	DapiRing Only	0	0%
4	6 monthly subcutaneous lenocapovir	2	1.4%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5852	

**HQ\_PREP\_REASNOTTAKEN: Why did you decide not to take PrEP?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 5791

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not feel that I need it	42	20.5%
2	I am worried about its side effects or safety	33	16.1%
3	It is inconvenient to go to the mobile clinic 2-3 monthly	21	10.2%
4	I don't like to take a tablet a day	25	12.2%
5	I don't like the injection/it is painful	2	1%
6	I am worried that my family or partner will find them	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	12	5.9%
96	Other	70	34.1%
Sysmiss		5791	

### HQ\_PREP\_REASNOTOTH: Please specify detail on the other reason why you did not take PrEP

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 90 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_PREP\_GETWHERE: Where do you get PrEP? Name the clinic/organisation and location

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 996 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Esiyembeni
2	Gunjaneni
3	Kwamsane
4	Machibini
5	Madwaleni
6	Mpukunyoni
7	Mtubatuba
8	Nkundusi

9	Ntondweni
10	Somkhele
11	Outside the study area
12	Doctor
13	Pharmacy
14	Africa Centre / AHRI
19	EDI
20	Ezibayeni
27	School/DOE
28	Isisekelo Seimpilo clinic - Mtubatuba/Kwamsane/Somkhele/Mobile
29	Mpilonhle
96	Another place within the study area
996	Another organisation
Sysmiss	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENDAILY: Do you take PrEP every day?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 5852

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	79.2%
2	No	28	19.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		5852	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_2: Struggling to take PrEP: No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 5898

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	98	100%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5898	

## HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_3: Struggling to take PrEP because I forget to take my pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 5976

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	20	100%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5976	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_4: Struggling to take PrEP: I do not always have food to take with the pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	2	100%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_5: Struggling to take PrEP because Other people might see me take them

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed
3	I forget to take my pills
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills
5	Other people might see me take them
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time
7	I get side effects from the pills
8	I am away from home
9	The injections are painful
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_6: Struggling to take PrEP I sometimes lack transport to collect my pills on time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 5980

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	16	100%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5980	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_7: Struggling to take PrEP because I get side effects from the pills****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 5970

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	26	100%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5970	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_8: Struggling to take PrEP because I am away from home****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 5988

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%

5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	8	100%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5988	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_9: Struggling to take PrEP because The injections are painful

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5987

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	9	100%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5987	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_10: Struggling to take PrEP because I don't like to be seen at the clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed
3	I forget to take my pills
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills
5	Other people might see me take them
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time
7	I get side effects from the pills
8	I am away from home
9	The injections are painful
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_11: Struggling to take PrEP because Two monthly injections are too frequent?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 5990

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%

9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	6	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5990	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_93: Struggling to take PrEP because: Prefer not to answer

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 5975

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	21	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5975	

### HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUG\_96: Struggling to take PrEP because: Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 5969

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	27	100%
Sysmiss		5969	

**HQ\_PREP\_TAKENSTRUGPOTH: Please specify other reason for not taking your PrEP as described:**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

**HQ\_PREP\_DELAY\_MEDS: During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting PrEP (only those who said yes)**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 227 Invalid: 5769

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	14.5%
2	No	194	85.5%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		5769	

## HQ\_PREP\_FREQ\_MED\_TAKE: In general, are you the type of person who would rather

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 3478

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Take a pill every single day at home	736	29.2%
2	Take a pill 2-3 times per week at home	125	5%
3	Receive an injection in the thigh every 2 months at a clinic	1373	54.5%
4	Take a small pill once a month	138	5.5%
5	Insert a ring that you cannot feel inside your vagina (females only)	7	0.3%
6	Receive an injection in the stomach every 6 months at a clinic	139	5.5%
Sysmiss		3478	

## HQ\_PREP\_CHAR\_ROUT: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Route (oral etc)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2272 Invalid: 3724

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1399	61.6%
2	2	428	18.8%
3	3	152	6.7%
4	4	96	4.2%
5	5	197	8.7%
Sysmiss		3724	

**HQ\_PREP\_CHAR\_WITH\_CONTRA: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): combined with con**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2272 Invalid: 3724  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	305	13.4%
2	2	784	34.5%
3	3	524	23.1%
4	4	480	21.1%
5	5	179	7.9%
Sysmiss		3724	

**HQ\_PREP\_CHAR\_AFT\_BEF\_SEX: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Taken before/after**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	245	10.8%
2	2	521	23%
3	3	969	42.7%
4	4	336	14.8%
5	5	199	8.8%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_CHAR\_MIS\_DOSE: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): miss doses without**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	124	5.5%
2	2	346	15.3%
3	3	305	13.5%
4	4	923	40.7%
5	5	569	25.1%
Sysmiss		3729	

**HQ\_PREP\_CHAR\_DOSE\_INT: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Dosing interval (da**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	200	8.8%
2	2	191	8.4%
3	3	320	14.1%
4	4	434	19.1%
5	5	1124	49.5%
Sysmiss		3727	

**HQ\_PREP\_PREF\_ORAL: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Oral Pill**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	977	43%
2	2	570	25.1%
3	3	330	14.5%
4	4	208	9.2%
5	5	185	8.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_PREF\_INJ\_INTRA: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - intramuscular**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	809	35.6%
2	2	804	35.4%
3	3	346	15.2%
4	4	195	8.6%
5	5	116	5.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_PREF\_INJ\_SUBC: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - subcutaneous**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	148	6.5%
2	2	432	19%
3	3	1006	44.3%
4	4	501	22.1%
5	5	183	8.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

### HQ\_PREP\_PREF\_INTRA\_VAG: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Intra-vaginal (ring)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2271 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	52	2.3%
2	2	151	6.6%
3	3	253	11.1%
4	4	840	37%
5	5	975	42.9%
Sysmiss		3725	

### HQ\_PREP\_PREF\_IMP: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Implant

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	284	12.5%
2	2	312	13.8%
3	3	335	14.8%
4	4	526	23.2%
5	5	812	35.8%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_DAILY: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Daily

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	464	20.5%
2	2	231	10.2%
3	3	213	9.4%
4	4	170	7.5%
5	5	654	28.8%
6	6	535	23.6%
Sysmiss		3729	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_ONE\_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Monthly

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	213	9.4%
2	2	553	24.4%
3	3	267	11.8%
4	4	732	32.3%
5	5	399	17.6%
6	6	105	4.6%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_TWO\_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 2 months

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2268 Invalid: 3728

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	315	13.9%
2	2	278	12.3%
3	3	1086	47.9%
4	4	418	18.4%
5	5	108	4.8%
6	6	63	2.8%
Sysmiss		3728	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_SIX\_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 6 months

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	215	9.5%

2	2	727	32.1%
3	3	413	18.2%
4	4	588	25.9%
5	5	205	9%
6	6	119	5.2%
Sysmiss		3729	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_ONE\_YEAR: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Annual

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	749	33%
2	2	320	14.1%
3	3	164	7.2%
4	4	160	7%
5	5	569	25.1%
6	6	308	13.6%
Sysmiss		3726	

### HQ\_PREP\_TIME\_WTH\_SEX\_INTE: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): With sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	310	13.7%
2	2	159	7%

3	3	126	5.6%
4	4	201	8.9%
5	5	335	14.8%
6	6	1136	50.1%
Sysmiss		3729	

### HQ\_PREP\_MISS\_LITT\_EFF: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 1 dose has little

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	904	39.8%
2	2	373	16.4%
3	3	327	14.4%
4	4	665	29.3%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_MISS\_SLIG\_INCR: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 2-3 doses slightly

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	551	24.3%
2	2	989	43.6%
3	3	504	22.2%
4	4	225	9.9%
Sysmiss		3727	

**HQ\_PREP\_MISS\_SIGN\_DECR: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing any doses leads to**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	449	19.8%
2	2	584	25.7%
3	3	949	41.8%
4	4	288	12.7%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_MISS\_RESI\_FUTU: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missed doses may cause fut**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	366	16.1%
2	2	323	14.2%
3	3	490	21.6%
4	4	1091	48.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_MGT\_ORAL\_WEEK: Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily Pills 7 days until**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1173	51.7%
2	2	520	22.9%
3	3	341	15%
4	4	235	10.4%
Sysmiss		3727	

**HQ\_PREP\_MGT\_ORAL\_MTH: Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily pills 28 days afte**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	489	21.5%
2	2	1206	53.1%
3	3	429	18.9%
4	4	146	6.4%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_MGT\_NO\_BAC\_REQ: Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): No backup needed**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	107	4.7%
2	2	292	12.9%
3	3	1023	45.1%
4	4	847	37.3%
Sysmiss		3727	

**HQ\_PREP\_MGT\_CONDOMS: Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest):  
Use condoms 7-1**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	501	22.1%
2	2	251	11.1%
3	3	476	21%
4	4	1042	45.9%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_REL\_BEF\_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only  
before sex**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	1157	51%
2	2	368	16.2%
3	3	233	10.3%
4	4	206	9.1%
5	5	305	13.4%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_REL\_AFT\_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only after sex (wit

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	336	14.8%
2	2	923	40.7%
3	3	380	16.7%
4	4	352	15.5%
5	5	278	12.3%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_REL\_BEF\_AFT\_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): both before & afte

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	264	11.6%
2	2	453	20%
3	3	1077	47.5%

4	4	306	13.5%
5	5	169	7.4%
Sysmiss		3727	

### HQ\_PREP\_REL\_SEAS\_DEM\_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): during periods of f

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	229	10.1%
2	2	302	13.3%
3	3	326	14.4%
4	4	1043	45.9%
5	5	370	16.3%
Sysmiss		3726	

### HQ\_PREP\_REL\_CONT\_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): continuously, unrel

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	284	12.5%
2	2	223	9.8%
3	3	253	11.1%
4	4	362	15.9%
5	5	1148	50.6%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_PREP\_COMB\_CONTRA: How important is it to you for a PrEP method to be combined with contraception?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2270 Invalid: 3726  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Important	1486	65.5%
2	Somewhat Important	488	21.5%
3	Not at all Important	123	5.4%
4	I am not on contraception / do not require contraception	173	7.6%
Sysmiss		3726	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_1: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The potential side effects of the m**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**Valid: 2518 Invalid: 3478  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	246	9.8%
2	A little Important	323	12.8%
3	Very Important	1949	77.4%
Sysmiss		3478	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_2: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I can take it at a clinic and**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 3478

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	122	4.8%
2	A little Important	249	9.9%
3	Very Important	2147	85.3%
Sysmiss		3478	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_3: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I must come to clinic to have**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 3478

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	84	3.3%
2	A little Important	238	9.5%
3	Very Important	2196	87.2%
Sysmiss		3478	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_4: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That other people I know and trust**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2517 Invalid: 3479

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	559	22.2%
2	A little Important	293	11.6%
3	Very Important	1665	66.2%
Sysmiss		3479	

### HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_6: Which features of PrEP are important to you: Combining it with contraception.

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2516 Invalid: 3480

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	190	7.6%
2	A little Important	214	8.5%
3	Very Important	2112	83.9%
Sysmiss		3480	

### HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_7: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The need for blood tests / monitori

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2515 Invalid: 3481

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	59	2.3%
2	A little Important	149	5.9%
3	Very Important	2307	91.7%
Sysmiss		3481	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEATS\_5: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The possibility that long-acting in****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2505 Invalid: 3491

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	79	3.2%
2	A little Important	143	5.7%
3	Very Important	2283	91.1%
Sysmiss		3491	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEASTS\_ROUTE: Which is your preferred route (choose one)?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1424 Invalid: 4572

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral	531	37.3%
2	Injectable	864	60.7%
3	Implant	13	0.9%
4	Vaginal	3	0.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	13	0.9%
Sysmiss		4572	

**HQ\_IMPRT\_FEASTS\_ROUTE\_MEN: Which is your preferred route (choose one)?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1092 Invalid: 4904

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral	547	50.1%
2	Injectable	530	48.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		4904	

### HQ\_IMPRT\_FEASTS\_SCHEDULE: Which is your preferred dosing schedule (choose one):

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 3478

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	569	22.6%
2	Monthly	407	16.2%
3	2 Monthly	706	28%
4	6 monthly or annually	814	32.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	22	0.9%
Sysmiss		3478	

### HQ\_EVERSMOKE: In your whole life up to now, have you ever smoked a cigarette?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3306 Invalid: 2690

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	392	11.9%
2	No	2907	87.9%

93	Prefer not to answer	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		2690	

### HQ\_FRSTSMOKE\_AGE: How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette? If you can't remember, pl

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_DAYSSMOKED\_MTHS: How many days have you smoked at least one cigarette in the past month? [number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 390 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_SMOKLESS\_TABAC: Have you used smokeless tobacco products such as snuff or chewing tobacco in the

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 5604  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	4.8%
2	No	367	93.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	1.5%
Sysmiss		5604	

### HQ\_EVERDRINK: In your whole life up to now, have you ever drunk one

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 2691

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 93    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1503	45.5%
2	No	1792	54.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		2691	

**HQ\_FRSTDRINK\_AGE: How old were you when you drank your first drink? If you can't remember, please**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1492    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**HQ\_DAYS DRUNK\_MTHS: How many days have you drunk at least one drink in the past month? [number of da**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1492    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**HQ\_MORE5DRINKS\_DAY: How many days have you drunk 5 or more drinks (in succession) on one or more day**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1491    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**HQ\_EVERUSE\_CANNAB: In your whole life up to now, have you ever used cannabis (dagga)?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3305    Invalid: 2691  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 93    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	286	8.7%
2	No	3016	91.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		2691	

### HQ\_FRSTCANNAB\_AGE: How old were you when you used cannabis (dagga)? If you can't remember, please g

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_DAYSCANNAB\_MTHS: How many days have you used cannabis in the past month? [number of days]

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 285 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_2: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - No

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3262 Invalid: 2734  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	3262	100%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	l-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%

6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		2734	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_3: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Inhalants such as

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 5986

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	10	100%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5986	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_4: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - I-methaqualone(Ma

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%

3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	3	100%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5993	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_5: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Cocaine

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	2	100%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_6: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Heroin

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	1	100%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_7: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Club drugs

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	2	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_96: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Prefer not to ans

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 5971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	25	100%
Sysmiss		5971	

### HQ\_USEDOTH\_DRUGS\_93: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Other

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	100%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

### HQ\_QUESTION\_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_QUEST\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_FATHERCLINDREN: Have you ever fathered any children?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 4460  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	357	23.2%
2	No	1169	76.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.2%
98	Don't know	7	0.5%
Sysmiss		4460	

**SR\_NUMCHILDFATH: How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 356 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_CHILDREN\_ALIVE\_MAL: How many of these children are still alive?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_SHARE\_NUMCHILDFATH: How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	1	100%
Sysmiss		5995	

**SR\_AGEFATHER: How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 356 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_SHARE\_AGEFATHER: How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	2	100%
Sysmiss		5994	

**SR\_EVER\_CIRCUMCISED: Have you ever been circumcised?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1535 Invalid: 4461  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1152	75%
2	No	377	24.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		4461	

**SR\_CIRCUM\_WHEN: When were you circumcised (if you do not know, please make your best guess)?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 4845  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	As a child (under one year)	7	0.6%
2	As a child or adolescent	968	84.1%
3	As an adult (over 18 years)	134	11.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.1%
98	Don't know	41	3.6%
Sysmiss		4845	

**SR\_CIRCUM\_WHERE: Where were you circumcised?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1152 Invalid: 4844  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Clinic	1127	97.8%
2	Mountain	4	0.3%
3	Church	2	0.2%
96	Other	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		4844	

**SR\_CIRCUM\_WHEREOTH: Please specify more details on where you were circumcised:**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 19 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_CURRPREGNANT: Are you currently pregnant?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 4224  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	4.3%
2	No	1648	93%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.2%
98	Don't know	44	2.5%
Sysmiss		4224	

**SR\_EVERPREGNANT: Have you ever been pregnant?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 4224  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1042	58.8%
2	No	728	41.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4224	

### SR\_PREGNANT\_LAST\_12MTHS: Have you been pregnant in the last 12 months?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 4924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	189	17.6%
2	No	882	82.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4924	

### SR\_PREG\_LAST\_12MTHS\_OUTCOME: What was the outcome of the pregnancy?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 189 Invalid: 5807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Live birth at term	174	92.1%
2	Premature delivery	3	1.6%
3	Miscarriage or still birth	10	5.3%
4	Termination of pregnancy	0	0%

96	Other	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		5807	

### SR\_PREMATURE\_LAST\_12MTHS: How many weeks old was the premature delivery?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### SR\_MIS\_STILLBIR\_LAST\_12MTHS: What was the gestation period of the miscarriage/still birth?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

### SR\_AGEPREGNANT: How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1063 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### SR\_SHARE\_AGEPREGNANT: How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5987  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	3	33.3%
98	Don't know	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		5987	

**SR\_TIMES\_PREGNANT: How many times have you been pregnant? (including pregnancies that did not go to****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1041 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character**SR\_TIMES\_BIRTH: How many times have you given birth? (include both live births and stillbirths.****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1042 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character**SR\_CHILDREN\_ALIVE\_FEM: How many of these children are still alive?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character**SR\_AREUSEMETH\_AVOIDPREG: Are you currently using any contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1691 Invalid: 4305  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	867	51.3%
2	No	822	48.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4305	

**SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_1: Which methods are you currently using? Male condom****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 5952

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	44	100%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5952	

**SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_2: Which methods are you currently using? Female condom****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	3	100%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%

6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5993	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_3: Which methods are you currently using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	2	100%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_4: Which methods are you currently using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	1	100%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

**SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_5: Which methods are you currently using? IUD/loop**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 14 Invalid: 5982

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	14	100%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%

8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5982	

## SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_6: Which methods are you currently using? Injectable contraceptives

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 357 Invalid: 5639

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	357	100%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5639	

## SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_7: Which methods are you currently using? Implants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 425 Invalid: 5571

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	425	100%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5571	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_8: Which methods are you currently using? Oral contraceptive pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 5965

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	31	100%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5965	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_9: Which methods are you currently using? Douching after sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_10: Which methods are you currently using? Traditional methods

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

### SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_96: Which methods are you currently using? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		5994	

**SR\_CURRMETH\_AVOIDPREG\_93: Which methods are you currently using? Prefer not to answer****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5994	

**SR\_WHATMETH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH: In the past 12 months, have you used any method to avoid getting pregnant?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 4224

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	759	42.8%
2	No	1011	57.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4224	

**SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_1: Which methods were you using? Male condom****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 51 Invalid: 5945

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	51	100%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5945	

**SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_2: Which methods were you using? Female condom****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	1	100%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%

4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_3: Which methods were you using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 5993

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	3	100%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5993	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_4: Which methods were you using? Male sterilization

## ('vasectomy')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

## SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_5: Which methods were you using? IUD/loop

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5987

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	9	100%

6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5987	

## SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_6: Which methods were you using? Injectable contraceptives

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 336 Invalid: 5660

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	336	100%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5660	

## SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_7: Which methods were you using? Implants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 5657

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	339	100%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5657	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_8: Which methods were you using? Oral contraceptive pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 5967

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	29	100%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5967	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_9: Which methods were you using? Douching after sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_10: Which methods were you using? Traditional methods

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

### SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_96: Which methods were you using? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 5994

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		5994	

**SR\_METH\_AVOIDPREG12MTH\_93: Which methods were you using? Prefer not to answer****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

**SR\_METH\_OTHERSPEC12MTH: Other method, please specify:****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**SR\_QUESTION\_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**PARTIC\_CAPAPBLE\_SELF\_INT: For Fieldworker:Is the participant comfortable to complete the self-interview by**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3283 Invalid: 2713  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3052	93%
2	No - Fieldworker will administer the questionnaire	231	7%
Sysmiss		2713	

**SRS\_QUESTION\_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3299 Minimum: 2006-08-11 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_EVERHADSEX: Have you ever had sex?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2282	69.1%
2	No	919	27.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	103	3.1%
Sysmiss		2692	

**SRS\_AGEFIRSTSEX: If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the**

**first****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2163 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_SHARE\_AGEFIRSTSEX: If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 146 Invalid: 5850  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	146	100%
Sysmiss		5850	

**SRS\_FIRSTSEXWHO: When you had sex for the first time, even if it was not your choice, with whom d****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2303 Invalid: 3693  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse (husband) / wife (married or living as a married couple)	28	1.2%
2	Husband / Boyfriend / Girlfriend	1920	83.4%
3	The partner you did not know at the time before having sex with him	98	4.3%
4	Someone I do not know	40	1.7%
5	The teacher / principal of my school	0	0%
6	My employer	2	0.1%
7	Family member	5	0.2%
8	Neighbor	29	1.3%

9	She was raped	8	0.3%
10	Another person	95	4.1%
98	I do not remember	78	3.4%
Sysmiss		3693	

### SRS\_LIFE\_NUMSEXPARTN: How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 2156 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

### SRS\_SHARELIFE\_NUMSEXPARTN: How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 5847  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	149	100%
Sysmiss		5847	

### SRS\_12MTH\_NUMSEXPARTN: How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husband

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1957 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

### SRS\_SHARE12MTH\_NUMSEXPARTN: How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husband

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 348 Invalid: 5648

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 95 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	215	61.8%
95	No - I haven't had sex in twelve months	133	38.2%
Sysmiss		5648	

**SRS\_12MTH\_NEWSEXPARTN: Of the number of partners you had in the last 12 months, how many of these partn**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1847 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_NUMSEXRELAT: Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 2100 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_SHARE\_NUMSEXRELAT: Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 201 Invalid: 5795

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	201	100%
Sysmiss		5795	

**SRS\_TRANSSEX\_WOMEN: In the past 12 months, have you ever had sex with anyone (for a short period of****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1263 Invalid: 4733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	98	7.8%
2	No	1118	88.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	47	3.7%
Sysmiss		4733	

**SRS\_TRANSSEX\_NUM: In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 97 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_SHARE\_TRANSSEX: In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
93	Prefer not to answer
Sysmiss	

**SRS\_SEXWORKER: Some people have sex with other people for a living; would you consider yourself**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 4732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	2.6%
2	No	1205	95.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	26	2.1%
Sysmiss		4732	

**SRS\_TRANSSEX\_MEN: In the past 12 months have you provided a woman who is not a sex worker with hel**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1037 Invalid: 4959

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	6.6%
2	No	925	89.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	44	4.2%
Sysmiss		4959	

**SRS\_TRANSSEX\_MEN\_PAID: In the past 12 months how many different people have you paid to have sex with?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

**SRS\_USECONDOM3MONTHS: Have you used a condom during sex in the past 3 months?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 4732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No, I have not had sex in the past three months	231	18.3%
1	Yes	442	35%
2	No, I have never used a condom	556	44%
93	Prefer not to answer	35	2.8%
Sysmiss		4732	

**SRS\_USECONDOMLASTTIME: Did you use a condom the LAST time you had sex over the past year (whether it wa**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1263 Invalid: 4733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	491	38.9%
2	No	729	57.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	43	3.4%
Sysmiss		4733	

**SRS\_CONDOMLESS\_1MONTH: Have you had any sex without a condom in the last month? (condom less sex)**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 4732

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 93    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	553	43.8%
2	No	674	53.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	37	2.9%
Sysmiss		4732	

### **SRS\_CONDOMLESS12MONTHS: Have you had any sex without a condom in the last 12 months? (condom less sex)**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 677    Invalid: 5319

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 93    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	190	28.1%
2	No	480	70.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	7	1%
Sysmiss		5319	

### **SRS\_RECNT1\_SEXIN12MTHS: Have you had sex with this person in the past 12 months?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1866    Invalid: 4130

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 98    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1157	62%
2	No	425	22.8%

93	Prefer not to answer	252	13.5%
98	Don't know	32	1.7%
Sysmiss		4130	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_RELATIONSHIP: When you last had sex with this person, what was your relationship to that perso

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1158 Invalid: 4838

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	We were married, or in a civil partnership, or living together as a couple	45	3.9%
2	We were in a steady relationship	996	86%
3	We had previously been married or in a civil partnership, or living together as a couple, but were not at that time	13	1.1%
4	We had previously been in a steady relationship, but were not at that time	52	4.5%
5	We had known each other before, but were not in a steady relationship at that time	25	2.2%
6	We did not know each other at that time	8	0.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		4838	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_SEX\_SOMEONE: During your relationship with this person, did you have sex with someone else?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	288	24.9%
2	No	838	72.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	8	0.7%

98	Don't know	23	2%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_PERSONAGE: How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1127 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### SRS\_RECNT1\_SHAREAGE: How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 5966  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	12	40%
98	Don't know	18	60%
Sysmiss		5966	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_LASTCONDUSE: Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this person?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	440	38%
2	No	683	59%

93	Prefer not to answer	19	1.6%
98	Don't know	15	1.3%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_WHYLASTCONDOM: If no, why did you or [name] NOT use a condom? (last sex)

Data file: AHRI.PREPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 683 Invalid: 5313

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't like condoms/interfere with pleasure	128	18.7%
2	My partner does not like condoms/ interfere with pleasure	81	11.9%
3	We did not have a condom/condom not available/no money	93	13.6%
4	I have no control over condom use/I was afraid of violence if suggested condoms	2	0.3%
5	I trust my partner	242	35.4%
6	I know my partner is HIV negative	46	6.7%
7	I was too drunk/My partner was too drunk	1	0.1%
8	Because he is circumcised	17	2.5%
9	I/my partner is trying to have a baby	15	2.2%
10	Because I/my partner is taking ART	3	0.4%
11	Religious reasons	1	0.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	19	2.8%
98	Don't know	35	5.1%
Sysmiss		5313	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_ACLOHBEFORE: Did you drink alcohol before the last time you had sex with [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PREPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	7.4%
2	No	1064	92%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	0.4%
98	Don't know	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_GIFTLAST: The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given a gift in

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1156 Invalid: 4840

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I received a gift	113	9.8%
2	No, I did not give or receive a gift	873	75.5%
3	Yes, I gave a gift	79	6.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	91	7.9%
Sysmiss		4840	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_MONEYLAST: The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given money in o

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I got the money	100	8.6%
2	No, I did not give or receive money	909	78.6%
3	Yes, I gave money	63	5.4%

93	Prefer not to answer	85	7.3%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_KNWPARTNSTATUS: Do you know the HIV status of [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	717	62%
2	No	402	34.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	13	1.1%
98	Don't know	25	2.2%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_PARTNSTATUS: What is the HIV status of [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 719 Invalid: 5277

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Partner is Negative	637	88.6%
1	Partner is Positive	57	7.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	25	3.5%
Sysmiss		5277	

### SRS\_RECNT1\_PARTN\_ONART: Do you know if [name] is taking ART?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 57 Invalid: 5939

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, he is taking ART	45	78.9%
2	No, he is not taking ART	4	7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	8	14%
Sysmiss		5939	

**SRS\_RECNT1\_KNOWYOURHIVSTAT: Does this person know your current HIV status?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	731	63.2%
2	No	380	32.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	14	1.2%
98	Don't know	32	2.8%
Sysmiss		4839	

**SRS\_RECNT1\_TAKEPREP: During your relationship with [name] in the past year, did you take PrEP to prev**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	193	16.7%
2	No	910	78.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	11	1%
98	Don't know	43	3.7%
Sysmiss		4839	

**SRS\_RECNT1\_NO\_PREPREAS: Why did you decide not to take PrEP?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 912 Invalid: 5084

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Did not know about PrEP	346	37.9%
2	I do not feel that I need it	319	35%
3	I am worried about its side effects or safety	49	5.4%
4	It is inconvenient to go through the process at the Clinic	33	3.6%
5	I am worried that my partner or family would disapprove	11	1.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	121	13.3%
96	Other, specify	33	3.6%
Sysmiss		5084	

**SRS\_RECNT1\_PATNR\_OTHSEX: Over the past 12 months, during your relationships with X do you know or suspect**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 4839

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes - I know he/she was going to have another partner	28	2.4%

2	No, I know this partner and he/she did not have other partners	378	32.7%
3	Yes - I know of other partners	84	7.3%
4	Yes - I believe he/she had other partners	130	11.2%
98	Don't know	537	46.4%
Sysmiss		4839	

### SRS\_RECENT1\_AGEDIFF: Calculated age difference - Partner 1

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1127 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

### SRS\_EMO\_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner insult or belittle you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 4224  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1652	93.2%
1	Once	72	4.1%
2	Few	25	1.4%
3	Many	23	1.3%
Sysmiss		4224	

### SRS\_EMO\_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner humiliate you in front of others?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1769 Invalid: 4227  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1673	94.6%
1	Once	51	2.9%
2	Few	26	1.5%
3	Many	19	1.1%
Sysmiss		4227	

### SRS\_EMO\_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner scare or intimidate you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1766 Invalid: 4230

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1690	95.7%
1	Once	42	2.4%
2	Few	22	1.2%
3	Many	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		4230	

### SRS\_EMO\_VIOLFEM04: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten to hurt you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1760 Invalid: 4236

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1714	97.4%
1	Once	27	1.5%
2	Few	11	0.6%
3	Many	8	0.5%

Sysmiss		4236	
---------	--	------	--

### SRS\_EMO\_VIOLFEM05: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hurt others or damage things?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1763 Invalid: 4233

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1711	97.1%
1	Once	34	1.9%
2	Few	12	0.7%
3	Many	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		4233	

### SRS\_PHY\_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner slap you or throw something?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1759 Invalid: 4237

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1682	95.6%
1	Once	45	2.6%
2	Few	26	1.5%
3	Many	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		4237	

### SRS\_PHY\_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner push or shove you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1754 Invalid: 4242  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1697	96.8%
1	Once	38	2.2%
2	Few	11	0.6%
3	Many	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		4242	

**SRS\_PHY\_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hit you with a fist or object?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1767 Invalid: 4229  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1724	97.6%
1	Once	27	1.5%
2	Few	13	0.7%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		4229	

**SRS\_PHY\_VIOLFEM04: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner kick, choke, beat, or burn you?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1753 Invalid: 4243  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1717	97.9%
1	Once	26	1.5%
2	Few	6	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		4243	

### SRS\_PHY\_VIOLFEM05: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten or use a gun/knife/weapo

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1738 Invalid: 4258  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1710	98.4%
1	Once	19	1.1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		4258	

### SRS\_SEX\_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you to have sex?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 4225  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1742	98.4%

1	Once	18	1%
2	Few	7	0.4%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		4225	

### SRS\_SEX\_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner use threats to make you have sex?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1770 Invalid: 4226  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1745	98.6%
1	Once	16	0.9%
2	Few	4	0.2%
3	Many	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		4226	

### SRS\_SEX\_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you into other sexual acts?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1770 Invalid: 4226  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1747	98.7%
1	Once	16	0.9%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4226	

**SRS\_EMO\_VIOLMAL01: In the past 12 months how many times have you: How many times have you insulted**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1530 Invalid: 4466

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1476	96.5%
1	Once	36	2.4%
2	Few	15	1%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		4466	

**SRS\_EMO\_VIOLMAL02: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Belittled or humiliated a partner**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 4468

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1485	97.2%
1	Once	30	2%
2	Few	9	0.6%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4468	

**SRS\_EMO\_VIOLMAL03: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Done things to scare or intimidat**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1527 Invalid: 4469  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1478	96.8%
1	Once	33	2.2%
2	Few	13	0.9%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		4469	

**SRS\_EMO\_VIOLMAL04: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Threatened to hurt a partner?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1527 Invalid: 4469  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1494	97.8%
1	Once	23	1.5%
2	Few	8	0.5%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4469	

**SRS\_EMO\_VIOLMAL05: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Hurt people your partner cares ab**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1525 Invalid: 4471  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1500	98.4%
1	Once	16	1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4471	

**SRS\_PHY\_VIOLMAL01: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Slap your current or previous girl**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 1526 Invalid: 4470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1477	96.8%
1	Once	35	2.3%
2	Few	10	0.7%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4470	

**SRS\_PHY\_VIOLMAL02: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Push or shove your current or prev**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 4476

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Never	1488	97.9%
1	Once	24	1.6%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4476	

### SRS\_PHY\_VIOLMAL03: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Hit your current or previous girlf

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 4476

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1482	97.5%
1	Once	22	1.4%
2	Few	12	0.8%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4476	

### SRS\_PHY\_VIOLMAL04: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Kick, drag, beat, choke or burn yo

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1521 Invalid: 4475

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1495	98.3%
1	Once	17	1.1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4475	

**SRS\_PHY\_VIOLMAL05: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Threatened to use or actually use**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1501 Invalid: 4495

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1477	98.4%
1	Once	13	0.9%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		4495	

**SRS\_SEX\_VIOLMAL01: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Physically forced your current or**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1531 Invalid: 4465

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1506	98.4%
1	Once	20	1.3%
2	Few	3	0.2%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4465	

**SRS\_SEX\_VIOLMAL02: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Used threats or intimidation to g**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 4468

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1503	98.4%
1	Once	17	1.1%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4468	

**SRS\_SEX\_VIOLMAL03: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Ever forced your current or previ**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 4468

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1504	98.4%
1	Once	14	0.9%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		4468	

**SRS\_USEVIOL\_12MTHS: Have you used physical or sexual violence on your partner in the last 12 months?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 4957

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	1030	99.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		4957	

### SRS\_SV\_EXPERIENCED: Have you ever experienced any sexual related abuse?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	0.9%
2	No	3275	99.1%
Sysmiss		2692	

### SRS\_SV\_TO\_CONTACT: If it is safe for you to wait up to 3 days for help, then click [HERE](#) to give us

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 5967

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	31%
2	No	14	48.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	17.2%

98	Don't know	1	3.4%
Sysmiss		5967	

### SRS\_SV\_CONTACT\_METHOD: Please tell us how you would like us to contact you:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5987

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On the phone	5	55.6%
2	A social worker visiting you in your home	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		5987	

### SRS\_SV\_PHONETIME: Please indicate when is best to call:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### SRS\_SV\_VISITTIME: Please indicate which time of day is best:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

### OR\_TROUBLE\_POLICE: Have you ever been in trouble with the police?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 2692

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	2.4%
2	No	3220	97.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		2692	

### OR\_TYPE\_TROUBLE\_POLICE: If yes, what kind of trouble?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 78 Invalid: 5918

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Imprisoned	38	48.7%
2	Traffic fines	2	2.6%
3	Expired vehicle disc	2	2.6%
4	Driving without a licence	7	9%
5	Driving under influence of alcohol	4	5.1%
96	Other specify	25	32.1%
Sysmiss		5918	

### OR\_ASSISTED\_BY: Did the participant respond to the question on the tablet or assisted by the Fie

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3300 Invalid: 2696

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	No	102	3.1%
2	Yes	2887	87.5%
3	No	46	1.4%
4	No	265	8%
Sysmiss		2696	

### OR QUEST STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3293 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### HR RAPIDTEST\_DONE: Was Rapid HIV test done?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 727 Invalid: 5269

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	682	93.8%
2	No	45	6.2%
Sysmiss		5269	

### SC\_STARTTIME\_DBIS: Specimen Collection - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3222 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### SC\_DBIS\_COLLECTED: Was a DBS Specimen collected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 3223 Invalid: 2773

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3205	99.4%
2	No	18	0.6%
Sysmiss		2773	

**SC\_DB\_SPECIM\_NC\_REAS: Please provide a reason for why the DBS Specimen was not collected**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 18    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Width: 67    Range: -    Format: character

**SC\_DB\_SPECIM\_ID: Scan Specimen ID**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3205    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Width: 14    Range: -    Format: character

**SC\_DB\_S\_HIV\_RESULT: HIV Result**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3204    Invalid: 2792

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NEGATIVE	2806	87.6%
1	POSITIVE	390	12.2%
4	INDETERMINATE	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		2792	

**SC\_DBS\_VL\_RESULT: Viral load Result****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

---

**SC\_DBS\_SPECIM\_STATUS: Specimen Status****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

**SC\_STOPTIME\_DBS: Specimen Collection - Stop time****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3223 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

---

**MH\_INTERVIEW\_STARTTIME: Please record Date/Time for starting - Managing HIV Results****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 684 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

---

**MH\_RAPIDSCREEN\_TESTTYPE: Rapid Screening Test Type****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

**MH\_RAPIDSCREEN\_LOTNUM: What was the LOT number for the test kit?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 676 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

**MH\_RAPIDSCREEN\_RESULT: What is the Rapid HIV test result?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 676 Invalid: 5320  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	98.7%
1	Valid Positive	9	1.3%
3	Invalid	0	0%
Sysmiss		5320	

**MH\_RAPIDSCREEN\_LOTNUM\_REP: What was the LOT number for the test kit?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**MH\_RAPIDSCREEN\_RESULT\_REP: What is the Rapid HIV test result?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	1	100%
1	Valid Positive	0	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%

Sysmiss		5995	
---------	--	------	--

### MH\_RAPIDCONF1\_TESTTYPE: Rapid Confirmatory Test Type

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### MH\_RAPIDCONF1\_LOTNUM: What was the LOT number for the test kit?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 674 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

### MH\_RAPIDCONF1\_RESULT: What is the Rapid HIV test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 5320  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	98.7%
1	Valid Positive	8	1.2%
3	Invalid	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5320	

### MH\_RAPIDCONF1\_LOTNUM\_REP: What was the LOT number for the test kit?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**MH\_RAPIDCONF1\_RESULT\_REP: What is the Rapid HIV test result?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	1	100%
1	Valid Positive	0	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

**MH\_RAPIDTEST\_RESULT: Confirm the Summary HIV test result?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	11.1%
1	Valid Positive	8	0.1%
2		1	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%
9	Not Done	5320	88.7%

**MH\_REFER\_MOBILE\_CLINIC: Refer to Mobile Clinic****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	5995	100%

### **MH\_REFER\_MOBILE\_REASON: Detailed description of why this participant is referred to the Mobile Clinic**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

### **MH\_ATTENDS\_CLINIC: Participant reports they are already attending clinic**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 5988

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	37.5%
2	No	5	62.5%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		5988	

### **MH\_TARGET\_CLINICDATE: What is the agreed target date to get to the clinic?(Within 2 weeks)**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Minimum: 2025-07-27 Maximum: 2025-11-05

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**MH\_TARGET\_CLINICNAME: To which clinic is the individual going?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 5 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character**MH\_TARGET\_CLINICOTH\_IN: Details of the clinic other the individual is going inside of the surveillance a****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 3 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character**MH\_TARGET\_CLINICOTH\_OUT: Details of the clinic the individual is going outside of the surveillance area****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character**MH\_TARGET\_SMSWORDING: What SMS reminder wording does the participant like? Choose from standard SMS re****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Please don't forget your appointment	2	40%
2	We hope you will visit us soon	1	20%
3	Don't forget to get that present	2	40%
4	Participant doesn't have a mobile phone	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

**MH\_INTERVIEW\_STOPTIME: Please record Date/Time for completing - Managing HIV Results**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 3137 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_STI\_SAMPLE\_COLLECT: Was a sample collected for STI Testing?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 4405  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1506	94.7%
2	No	85	5.3%
Sysmiss		4405	

**SP\_STI\_SPECIMEN\_DT: Specimen Collection Date**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 1506 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_STI\_REAS\_NOT\_COLLECT: What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a sample?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 85 Invalid: 5911  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not interested anymore	55	64.7%

2	Will provide sample at the Clinic	27	31.8%
3	Reschedule collection for a next visit	0	0%
96	Other	3	3.5%
Sysmiss		5911	

## SP\_STI\_FEMALE\_SAMP\_TYPE: What type of sample was collected for the female participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 854 Invalid: 5142

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vaginal Swabs	401	47%
2	Urine	453	53%
Sysmiss		5142	

## SP\_URINE\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the Specimen ID of Urine Sample

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 1105 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

## SP\_SWAB\_1\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 1st Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

## SP\_SWAB\_2\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 2nd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_SWAB\_3\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 3rd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_SWAB\_4\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 4th Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_SPECIMEN\_STATUS: Specimen batch status****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_STI\_RESULT\_CT: STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1506 Invalid: 4490  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	1266	84.1%
1	DETECTED	237	15.7%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4490	

**SP\_STI\_RESULT\_NG: STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1506 Invalid: 4490

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	1446	96%
1	DETECTED	57	3.8%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4490	

**SP\_STI\_RESULT\_TV: STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 859 Invalid: 5137

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	792	92.2%
1	DETECTED	65	7.6%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5137	

**SP\_STI\_REP\_SAMPLE\_COLLECT: Was a repeated sample collected for STI Testing?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
Sysmiss		5995	

### SP\_STI\_REP\_SPECIMEN\_DT: Repeated Specimen Collection Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### SP\_STI\_REP\_REAS\_NOT\_COLLEC: What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a repeat sample?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 5995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not interested anymore	0	0%
2	Unable to find participant	1	100%
3	Participant refused	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5995	

### SP\_STI\_REP\_SAMP\_TYPE: What type of repeat sample was collected for the female participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaginal Swabs
2	Urine
Sysmiss	

### SP\_REP\_URINE\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the Specimen ID of Repeat Urine Sample

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### SP\_REP\_SWAB\_1\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 1st Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### SP\_REP\_SWAB\_2\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 2nd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### SP\_REP\_SWAB\_3\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 3rd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

### SP\_REP\_SWAB\_4\_SPECIMEN\_ID: Scan the 4th Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_REP\_SPECIMEN\_STATUS: Repeat Specimen batch status**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**SP\_STI\_REP\_RESULT\_CT: Repeated STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED
2	ERROR
3	INVALID
Sysmiss	

**SP\_STI\_REP\_RESULT\_NG: Repeated STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED

2	ERROR
3	INVALID
Sysmiss	

### SP\_STI\_REP\_RESULT\_TV: Repeated STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 5996

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED
2	ERROR
3	INVALID
Sysmiss	

### SP\_IMPORT\_CABLA: Has Participant ever received CABLA on LAPIS project?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 5916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80	100%
Sysmiss		5916	

### DIS\_CHO\_EXP\_DATE: Discrete Choice Experiment Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 578 Minimum: 2025-10-28 Maximum: 2025-12-05

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**DIS\_CHO\_EXP\_OFF: Was the participant offered the Discrete Choice experiment?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 578 Invalid: 5418

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	99.7%
2	No	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		5418	

**DIS\_CHO\_EXP\_ACCPT: Did the participant accept to complete the Discrete Choice experiment?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 5420

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5420	

**DIS\_CHO\_SAWTOOTH\_ID\_CALC: Please use this Sawtooth ID for the participant:**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

**DIS\_CHO\_EXP\_COMP: Has the participant completed the Discrete Choice experiment?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 5420

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5420	

**DCE\_ASSISTED\_BY: Discrete questions completed independently or assisted by the Field Worker?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 5602

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, Field worker assisted with 1 or 2 questions	100	25.4%
2	Yes, Participant completed all questions independently	186	47.2%
3	No, Field worker assisted with 3 or more questions	12	3%
4	No, Field worker assisted with all the questions	96	24.4%
Sysmiss		5602	

**CP\_SENDTO\_QUALCONTROL: Have all questions been completed and can the Survey proceed to be quality contr****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5996	100%
2	No	0	0%

### CP\_SURVEU\_END\_TIME: End of Survey time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-04-24  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CP\_QC\_PERFORMED: Was the Internal QC Step completed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5996	100%
2	No	0	0%

### CP\_QC\_DATE: Date of QC

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5992 Minimum: 2025-06-18 Maximum: 2026-04-24  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### CP\_QC\_ISSUESFOUND: Was there any issues identified during the QC?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5993 Invalid: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	1.5%
2	No	5901	98.5%
Sysmiss		3	

**CP\_QC\_RETURN\_CORRECTIONS: FOR FIELDWORKER TO COMPLETE** Was all issues corrected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid: 5904

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5904	

**CP\_QC\_RETURN\_REVIEWED: FOR QC REVIEWER TO COMPLETE** Were all issues raised re-reviewed and corrected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 92    Invalid: 5904

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5904	

**RS\_STI\_RESULT\_DISCUSSED: Was the result of the STI Test discussed with the participant?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 307 Invalid: 5689

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	305	99.3%
2	No	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		5689	

**RS\_STI\_NEED\_PARTN\_NOTIFY: Does the participant have any partners that would need notification letters?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 5691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	196	64.3%
2	No	109	35.7%
Sysmiss		5691	

**RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_1: Issue partner notification card - 01**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 195 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_2: Issue partner notification card - 02

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

---

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_3: Issue partner notification card - 03

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_4: Issue partner notification card - 04

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_5: Issue partner notification card - 05

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_6: Issue partner notification card - 06

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

---

## RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_7: Issue partner notification card - 07

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_8: Issue partner notification card - 08****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_9: Issue partner notification card - 09****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**RS\_STI\_PARTN\_CARD\_10: Issue partner notification card - 10****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**RS\_STI\_COUNSEL\_DONE\_1: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Promote good sexual health****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 305 Invalid: 5691  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	305	100%
2	Fertility desires	0	0%
3	Discuss nutrition	0	0%
Sysmiss		5691	

**RS\_STI\_COUNSEL\_DONE\_2: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Fertility desires****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 5979

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	0	0%
2	Fertility desires	17	100%
3	Discuss nutrition	0	0%
Sysmiss		5979	

**RS\_STI\_COUNSEL\_DONE\_3: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Discuss nutrition****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 5707

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	0	0%
2	Fertility desires	0	0%
3	Discuss nutrition	289	100%
Sysmiss		5707	

**RS\_STI\_TREATM\_PROVIDED: If positive, were treatment given?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 307 Invalid: 5689

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	301	98%
2	No	6	2%
Sysmiss		5689	

### RS\_STI\_REAS\_NOT\_TREAT: Please provide a reason as to why the Participant was not given treatment.

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 5990  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unable to reach participant by phone to make an appointment	0	0%
2	Unable to find participant at home for appointment	0	0%
3	Participant temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
4	Participant refused treatment	0	0%
5	Participant migrated out of PIPSA	4	66.7%
96	Other	2	33.3%
Sysmiss		5990	

### DS\_STI\_DISPENSED: Was STI medication dispensed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 5694  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	302	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5694	

**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME: Generic Drug name****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 302 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_OTH: Specify Other Generic Drug name****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_QRCODE: Scan QR Code: Package****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 302 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 302 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE\_FREQ: Frequency****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 302 Invalid: 5694  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	0	0%

4	8 hourly	2	0.7%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%
6	12 hourly	15	5%
7	24 hourly	1	0.3%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	284	94%
Sysmiss		5694	

## DS\_STI\_ROUTE: Route

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 5694

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	272	90.1%
2	Intravenous injection	2	0.7%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	28	9.3%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		5694	

## DS\_STI\_EXP\_DATE: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 302 Minimum: 2025-10-10 Maximum: 2028-10-31

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## DS\_STI\_LOTNUMBER: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 302 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DATE\_GIVEN: Dispensed Date****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**Valid: 302 Minimum: 2025-07-04 Maximum: 2026-03-05  
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character**DS\_STI\_DISPENSED\_V2: Was STI medication dispensed?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**Valid: 82 Invalid: 5914  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	98.8%
2	No	1	1.2%
Sysmiss		5914	

**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_V2: Generic Drug name****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**Valid: 81 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_OTH\_V2: Specify Other Generic Drug name****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**Valid: 27 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character**DS\_STI\_QRCODE\_V2: Scan QR Code: Package****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 81 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE\_V2: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 81 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE\_FREQ\_V2: Frequency**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 81 Invalid: 5915  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	1	1.2%
3	6 hourly	2	2.5%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	1	1.2%
6	12 hourly	1	1.2%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	76	93.8%
Sysmiss		5915	

**DS\_STI\_ROUTE\_V2: Route**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 81 Invalid: 5915  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	38	46.9%
2	Intravenous injection	1	1.2%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	42	51.9%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		5915	

### DS\_STI\_EXP\_DATE\_V2: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 81 Minimum: 2025-04-30 Maximum: 2028-08-31  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_LOTNUMBER\_V2: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DATE\_GIVEN\_V2: Dispensed Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 81 Minimum: 2025-07-09 Maximum: 2026-03-05  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DISPENSED\_V3: Was STI medication dispensed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 5967  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5967	

### DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_V3: Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_OTH\_V3: Specify Other Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_QRCODE\_V3: Scan QR Code: Package

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DOSE\_V3: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DOSE\_FREQ\_V3: Frequency

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 5967

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	0	0%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%
6	12 hourly	0	0%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	29	100%
Sysmiss		5967	

**DS\_STI\_ROUTE\_V3: Route**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 5967

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	5	17.2%
2	Intravenous injection	1	3.4%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	23	79.3%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		5967	

**DS\_STI\_EXP\_DATE\_V3: Expiry date of medication****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 29 Minimum: 2026-02-28 Maximum: 2027-10-31  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_LOTNUMBER\_V3: Lot Number****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 29 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DATE\_GIVEN\_V3: Dispensed Date****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 29 Minimum: 2025-07-22 Maximum: 2026-03-05  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DISPENSED\_V4: Was STI medication dispensed?****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 5978  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	27.8%
2	No	13	72.2%
Sysmiss		5978	

**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_V4: Generic Drug name****Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DRUG\_NAME\_OTH\_V4: Specify Other Generic Drug name****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_QRCODE\_V4: Scan QR Code: Package****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE\_V4: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

**DS\_STI\_DOSE\_FREQ\_V4: Frequency****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	1	20%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%
6	12 hourly	0	0%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%

9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	4	80%
Sysmiss		5991	

### DS\_STI\_ROUTE\_V4: Route

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 5991

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	2	40%
2	Intravenous injection	0	0%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	3	60%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

### DS\_STI\_EXP\_DATE\_V4: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Minimum: 2026-02-28 Maximum: 2027-10-31

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_LOTNUMBER\_V4: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### DS\_STI\_DATE\_GIVEN\_V4: Dispensed Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 5 Minimum: 2025-07-30 Maximum: 2026-02-12  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**AR\_CONTACTED: Was the participant contacted?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 5988  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	7	87.5%
2	No	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		5988	

**AR\_SUPP\_GIVEN: Was support provided?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 5989  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	57.1%
2	No	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		5989	

**AR\_FOLLOW\_UP\_NEEDED: Is follow up needed?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

**Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 5989  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	85.7%
2	No	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		5989	

### AR\_FOLLOW\_UP\_DATE: Date of follow up

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 6 Minimum: 2025-07-02 Maximum: 2026-01-12  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### AR\_RESOLVED: Was it resolved?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 5989  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	57.1%
2	No	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		5989	

### RF\_CLIN\_REFERRAL: Does this participant need to be referred to a Mobile Clinic?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 1714 Invalid: 4282  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	1.2%
2	No	1693	98.8%
Sysmiss		4282	

### RF\_CLIN\_REFERRAL\_DATE: Referral date to Clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 20 Minimum: 2025-07-25 Maximum: 2026-01-10  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### TM\_CALL\_MADE: Was a telephone call made?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 5752  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	244	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		5752	

### TM\_PHONECNT\_DATETIME: Call Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 243 Minimum: 2025-07-25 Maximum: 2026-03-05  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

### TM\_PHONECNT\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

#### Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 5752  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Call was answered	209	85.7%
2	Call gone to Voicemail	22	9%
3	Phone remains unanswered	13	5.3%
4	Number does not exist	0	0%
Sysmiss		5752	

**TM\_VERIFY\_PARTICIPANT: By reviewing the Personal information, please verify that this is the correct pa**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 215 Invalid: 5781

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes - this is the correct participant	214	99.5%
2	No - this is not the correct participant	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		5781	

**TM\_CALL\_OUTCOME: Outcome of Phone Call**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 216 Invalid: 5780

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will come to the clinic	167	77.3%
4	Refused	0	0%
5	Out-migrated outside of PIPSA	5	2.3%

6	Participant is unknown	0	0%
7	Reschedule phone call	1	0.5%
8	Someone else answered	1	0.5%
9	Nurse will visit Participant	42	19.4%
10	Participant's concerns were addressed over the call	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		5780	

## TM\_NEXT\_CLINIC\_DATE: Next Clinic Available Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

### Overview

Valid: 169 Minimum: 2025-07-21 Maximum: 2026-03-05  
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## Download related resources

### Technical documents

#### DDI:PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline

---

Title	DDI:PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline
Author(s)	Nompumelelo Mkwanazi
Date	2026-05-06
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Nompumelelo Mkwanazi
Filename	PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.pdf

---